

North hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 1	♠ AQJ9	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K974	
HCP: 14	♣ 3	

Board: 2	♠ AJ76	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK964	
HCP: 17+1	♣ KT4	

Board: 3	♠ 5	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ653	
HCP: 18+1	♣ KQJ2	

Board: 4	♠ A8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ82	
HCP: 15+2	♣ J8765	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ AQJ9

♥ AT73

♦ K974

♣ 3

South:

♠ K

♥ Q65

♦ AJT62

♣ AKQ7

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

1. Inverted minors

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 2

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AJ76

♥ Q

♦ AK964

♣ KT4

South:

♠ 2

♥ KJ72

♦ QJ32

♣ AQ98

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ¹
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. A=1/4 or 4/4

Board: 3

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 5

♥ AQT

♦ AQ653

♣ KQJ2

South:

♠ AKT93

♥ 742

♦ JT42

♣ A

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ¹	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 4

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ A8

♥ Q

♦ AKJ82

♣ J8765

South:

♠ J972

♥ AK2

♦ 3

♣ AQT92

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

South hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 1	♠ K	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJT62	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AKQ7	

Board: 2	♠ 2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ32	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ98	

Board: 3	♠ AKT93	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT42	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A	

Board: 4	♠ J972	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AQT92	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ AQJ9

♥ AT73

♦ K974

♣ 3

South:

♠ K

♥ Q65

♦ AJT62

♣ AKQ7

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

1. Inverted minors

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 2

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AJ76

♥ Q

♦ AK964

♣ KT4

South:

♠ 2

♥ KJ72

♦ QJ32

♣ AQ98

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ¹
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. A=1/4 or 4/4

Board: 3

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 5

♥ AQT

♦ AQ653

♣ KQJ2

South:

♠ AKT93

♥ 742

♦ JT42

♣ A

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ¹	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 4

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ A8

♥ Q

♦ AKJ82

♣ J8765

South:

♠ J972

♥ AK2

♦ 3

♣ AQT92

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

North hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 5

♠ AJ42

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ873

HCP: 18+1

♣ T

Board: 6

♠ 632

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KJ82

HCP: 12+1

♣ AKJ86

Board: 7

♠ 4

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q32

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KJ83

HCP: 15+1

♣ AKQT7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 7♦ North

North:

♠ AJ42

♥ AQJ

♦ AQ873

♣ T

South:

♠ 87

♥ K

♦ KT94

♣ AKQ653

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥¹

Pass 7♦ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 6

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ 632

♥ 6

♦ KJ82

♣ AKJ86

South:

♠ AK85

♥ AK98

♦ Q

♣ QT42

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 7

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ Q32

♦ KJ83

♣ AKQT7

South:

♠ AK962

♥ A6

♦ Q

♣ J9864

W N E S

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. New Minor Forcing

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

South hands**Minor_Game_Or_Slam****Board: 5**

♠ 87

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KT94

HCP: 15+2

♣ AKQ653

Board: 6

♠ AK85

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK98

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q

HCP: 18

♣ QT42

Board: 7

♠ AK962

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ Q

HCP: 14+2

♣ J9864

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 7♦ North

North:

♠ AJ42

♥ AQJ

♦ AQ873

♣ T

South:

♠ 87

♥ K

♦ KT94

♣ AKQ653

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥¹

Pass 7♦ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 6

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ 632

♥ 6

♦ KJ82

♣ AKJ86

South:

♠ AK85

♥ AK98

♦ Q

♣ QT42

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 7

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ Q32

♦ KJ83

♣ AKQT7

South:

♠ AK962

♥ A6

♦ Q

♣ J9864

W N E S

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. New Minor Forcing

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

North hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 8	♠ AJT84	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK965	
HCP: 16+2	♣ 73	

Board: 9	♠ KQ97	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT532	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KT84	

Board: 10	♠ 9	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J8432	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AK6	

Board: 11	♠ Q	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJT653	
HCP: 19+2	♣ KQ5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 8

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ AJT84

♥ A

♦ AK965

♣ 73

South:

♠ K

♥ QJT7

♦ QJ742

♣ AJ2

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦¹ Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 9

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ KQ97

♥ -

♦ AT532

♣ KT84

South:

♠ J

♥ AK843

♦ KQ87

♣ AQ6

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠¹ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 10

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ AKJT

♦ J8432

♣ AK6

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ 7

♦ AK75

♣ QJ987

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 5♣ All Pass

Board: 11

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ AK6

♦ AJT653

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ AK9765

♥ 3

♦ KQ42

♣ T4

W N E S

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥¹ Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

South hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 8

♠ K

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ QJT7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ QJ742

HCP: 14+1

♣ AJ2

Board: 9

♠ J

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK843

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ87

HCP: 19+1

♣ AQ6

Board: 10

♠ QJ7

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK75

HCP: 13+1

♣ QJ987

Board: 11

♠ AK9765

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ42

HCP: 12+2

♣ T4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 8

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ AJT84

♥ A

♦ AK965

♣ 73

South:

♠ K

♥ QJT7

♦ QJ742

♣ AJ2

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦¹ Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 9

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ KQ97

♥ -

♦ AT532

♣ KT84

South:

♠ J

♥ AK843

♦ KQ87

♣ AQ6

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠¹ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 10

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ AKJT

♦ J8432

♣ AK6

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ 7

♦ AK75

♣ QJ987

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 5♣ All Pass

Board: 11

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ AK6

♦ AJT653

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ AK9765

♥ 3

♦ KQ42

♣ T4

W N E S

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥¹ Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

North hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 12

♠ 9

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KJT8

HCP: 16+1

♣ AK965

Board: 13

♠ AJ52

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ QJT32

HCP: 15+1

♣ Q

Board: 14

♠ Q942

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQ865

HCP: 12+1

♣ A86

Board: 15

♠ AK93

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQT9

HCP: 20

♣ KT83

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 12

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ KQ4

♦ KJT8

♣ AK965

South:

♠ AKJ7

♥ J653

♦ A762

♣ 8

W N E S

Pass 1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♦ All Pass

1. Splinter

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 13

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AJ52

♥ AJ6

♦ QJT32

♣ Q

South:

♠ T

♥ KT

♦ AK98

♣ AJT982

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

Board: 14

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ Q942

♥ 9

♦ AQ865

♣ A86

South:

♠ 6

♥ AKQ4

♦ K742

♣ KQJ3

W N E S

Pass 1♦ 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥¹

Pass 6♦ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 15

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ AK93

♥ A

♦ AQT9

♣ KT83

South:

♠ Q5

♥ KJT832

♦ KJ62

♣ 5

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦¹

Pass 6♦ All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands**Minor_Game_Or_Slam**

Board: 12	♠ AKJ7	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A762	
HCP: 13	♣ 8	

Board: 13	♠ T	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK98	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AJT982	

Board: 14	♠ 6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K742	
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ3	

Board: 15	♠ Q5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT832	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ62	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 12

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ KQ4

♦ KJT8

♣ AK965

South:

♠ AKJ7

♥ J653

♦ A762

♣ 8

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♠¹ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥²

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. Splinter

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 13

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AJ52

♥ AJ6

♦ QJT32

♣ Q

South:

♠ T

♥ KT

♦ AK98

♣ AJT982

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

Board: 14

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ Q942

♥ 9

♦ AQ865

♣ A86

South:

♠ 6

♥ AKQ4

♦ K742

♣ KQJ3

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥¹

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 15

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ AK93

♥ A

♦ AQT9

♣ KT83

South:

♠ Q5

♥ KJT832

♦ KJ62

♣ 5

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 1 ♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦¹

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 16	♠ 3	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ53	
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ3	

Board: 17	♠ KQJ7	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A764	
HCP: 19	♣ A	

Board: 18	♠ AQ4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 8	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQJ72	

Board: 19	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ987	
HCP: 16+2	♣ K42	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 3	♠ AKJ865		1 ♦	Pass	1 ♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ	♥ 764	Pass	2NT	Pass	6 ♠
North HCP: 19	♦ QJ53	♦ AT82	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+2	♣ KQJ3	♣ -				
Contract: 6 ♠ South						

Board: 17

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQJ7	♠ A2		1 ♦	Pass	2 ♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ54	♥ 8	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
North HCP: 19	♦ A764	♦ KQ32	Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12+2	♣ A	♣ QJT962	Pass	4NT	Pass	6 ♦
Contract: 6 ♦ South			All Pass			

Board: 18

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AQ4	♠ K73				1 ♣
Vul: N-S	♥ KT94	♥ A	Pass	1 ♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16+1	♦ 8	♦ AK32	Pass	3 ♦ ¹	Pass	4 ♦
South HCP: 14+1	♣ AQJ72	♣ 98543	Pass	4 ♥	Pass	5 ♣
Contract: 5 ♣ South			All Pass			

1. Splinter

Board: 19

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ -	♠ AK9642		1 ♦	Pass	1 ♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ83	♥ K	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣ ¹
North HCP: 16+2	♦ AKJ987	♦ QT65	Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♦
South HCP: 13+2	♣ K42	♣ J9	Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Contract: 6 ♦ South			Pass	5 ♣ ²	Pass	6 ♦
			All Pass			

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 16 ♠ AKJ865 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ 764 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AT82
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ -

Board: 17 ♠ A2 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ 8 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ KQ32
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ QJT962

Board: 18 ♠ K73 You are dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ A The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AK32
 HCP: 14+1 ♣ 98543

Board: 19 ♠ AK9642 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ K The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ QT65
 HCP: 13+2 ♣ J9

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 3	♠ AKJ865		1 ♦	Pass	1 ♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ	♥ 764	Pass	2NT	Pass	6 ♠
North HCP: 19	♦ QJ53	♦ AT82	All Pass			
South HCP: 12+2	♣ KQJ3	♣ -				
Contract: 6 ♠ South						

Board: 17

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQJ7	♠ A2		1 ♦	Pass	2 ♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ54	♥ 8	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
North HCP: 19	♦ A764	♦ KQ32	Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12+2	♣ A	♣ QJT962	Pass	4NT	Pass	6 ♦
Contract: 6 ♦ South			All Pass			

Board: 18

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AQ4	♠ K73				1 ♣
Vul: N-S	♥ KT94	♥ A	Pass	1 ♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16+1	♦ 8	♦ AK32	Pass	3 ♦ ¹	Pass	4 ♦
South HCP: 14+1	♣ AQJ72	♣ 98543	Pass	4 ♥	Pass	5 ♣
Contract: 5 ♣ South			All Pass			

1. Splinter

Board: 19

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ -	♠ AK9642		1 ♦	Pass	1 ♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ83	♥ K	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣ ¹
North HCP: 16+2	♦ AKJ987	♦ QT65	Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♦
South HCP: 13+2	♣ K42	♣ J9	Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Contract: 6 ♦ South			Pass	5 ♣ ²	Pass	6 ♦
			All Pass			

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 20

♠ K4

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJ54

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ T9654

HCP: 12+2

♣ J

Board: 21

♠ 7

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK82

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQT982

HCP: 15+2

♣ Q4

Board: 22

♠ 875

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KT3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKT654

HCP: 10+2

♣ 3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ K4

♥ AKJ54

♦ T9654

♣ J

South:

♠ AQ92

♥ 6

♦ AQ32

♣ AK53

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♦

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦¹ Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 21

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 7 ♦ South

North:

♠ 7

♥ AK82

♦ AQT982

♣ Q4

South:

♠ AQJ4

♥ -

♦ KJ76

♣ AK863

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠¹ Pass 5NT²

Pass 6 ♦³ Pass 7 ♦

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

Board: 22

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ 875

♥ KT3

♦ AKT654

♣ 3

South:

♠ Q

♥ AQ65

♦ Q973

♣ AKQ2

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 3 ♠²

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠³

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

South hands**Minor_Game_Or_Slam**

Board: 20	♠ AQ92	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ32	
HCP: 19	♣ AK53	

Board: 21	♠ AQJ4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ76	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AK863	

Board: 22	♠ Q	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q973	
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ K4

♥ AKJ54

♦ T9654

♣ J

South:

♠ AQ92

♥ 6

♦ AQ32

♣ AK53

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦¹ Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 21

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 7 ♦ South

North:

♠ 7

♥ AK82

♦ AQT982

♣ Q4

South:

♠ AQJ4

♥ -

♦ KJ76

♣ AK863

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠¹ Pass 5NT²

Pass 6 ♦³ Pass 7 ♦

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

Board: 22

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ 875

♥ KT3

♦ AKT654

♣ 3

South:

♠ Q

♥ AQ65

♦ Q973

♣ AKQ2

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 3 ♠²

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠³

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 23

♠ KJ43

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ54

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQ98

HCP: 14

♣ 4

Board: 24

♠ 5

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K653

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQ84

HCP: 16

♣ AKT3

Board: 25

♠ AQ73

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ98

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K875

HCP: 15

♣ Q

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 23

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ KJ43

♥ KQ54

♦ KQ98

♣ 4

South:

♠ A

♥ J2

♦ AJT765

♣ AQJT

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

1. Splinter

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 24

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ 5

♥ K653

♦ AQ84

♣ AKT3

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ A

♦ K962

♣ QJ765

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ¹	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 25

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ AQ73

♥ KJ98

♦ K875

♣ Q

South:

♠ JT5

♥ A

♦ AQ943

♣ AT62

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

1. Inverted minors

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !D queen no !S king no !C king

South hands**Minor_Game_Or_Slam****Board: 23**

♠ A

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ J2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AJT765

HCP: 17+2

♣ AQJT

Board: 24

♠ AQ2

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K962

HCP: 16+1

♣ QJ765

Board: 25

♠ JT5

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQ943

HCP: 15+1

♣ AT62

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 23

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ KJ43

♥ KQ54

♦ KQ98

♣ 4

South:

♠ A

♥ J2

♦ AJT765

♣ AQJT

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

1. Splinter

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 24

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ 5

♥ K653

♦ AQ84

♣ AKT3

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ A

♦ K962

♣ QJ765

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ¹	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 25

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ AQ73

♥ KJ98

♦ K875

♣ Q

South:

♠ JT5

♥ A

♦ AQ943

♣ AT62

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

1. Inverted minors

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !D queen no !S king no !C king

North hands**Minor_Game_Or_Slam****Board: 26**

♠ 82

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ9865

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AK86

HCP: 17+2

♣ A

Board: 27

♠ AK7

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKT3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJT96

HCP: 19+1

♣ 4

Board: 28

♠ AK87

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K43

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ QT875

HCP: 12+1

♣ 4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ 82

♥ AQ9865

♦ AK86

♣ A

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ J

♦ QJ975

♣ KJ94

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣¹

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5 ♠²

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. !D queen and !S king

Board: 27

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 7 ♦ North

North:

♠ AK7

♥ AKT3

♦ AJT96

♣ 4

South:

♠ 3

♥ 72

♦ KQ85

♣ AKQ973

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠¹

Pass 5NT² Pass 6 ♦³

Pass 7 ♦ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

Board: 28

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ AK87

♥ K43

♦ QT875

♣ 4

South:

♠ Q

♥ AT82

♦ AJ43

♣ AK87

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣¹

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands**Minor_Game_Or_Slam****Board: 26**

♠ KQ6

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ J

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ QJ975

HCP: 13+1

♣ KJ94

Board: 27

♠ 3

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 72

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ85

HCP: 14+2

♣ AKQ973

Board: 28

♠ Q

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AT82

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AJ43

HCP: 18

♣ AK87

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ 82

♥ AQ9865

♦ AK86

♣ A

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ J

♦ QJ975

♣ KJ94

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣¹

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5 ♠²

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. !D queen and !S king

Board: 27

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 7 ♦ North

North:

♠ AK7

♥ AKT3

♦ AJT96

♣ 4

South:

♠ 3

♥ 72

♦ KQ85

♣ AKQ973

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠¹

Pass 5NT² Pass 6 ♦³

Pass 7 ♦ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

Board: 28

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ AK87

♥ K43

♦ QT875

♣ 4

South:

♠ Q

♥ AT82

♦ AJ43

♣ AK87

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣¹

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 29

♠ K

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A73

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 863

HCP: 17+2

♣ AKQJ74

Board: 30

♠ K762

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK972

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AJ92

HCP: 15+1

♣ -

Board: 31

♠ KT52

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A974

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q

HCP: 14

♣ AJ52

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 29

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ K

♥ A73

♦ 863

♣ AKQJ74

South:

♠ A864

♥ K

♦ AQJ

♣ T8532

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ¹
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 30

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ K762

♥ AK972

♦ AJ92

♣ -

South:

♠ A

♥ Q4

♦ KT754

♣ AKQJ7

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ¹
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ ²
Pass	7NT	All Pass	

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. no !D queen

Board: 31

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ KT52

♥ A974

♦ Q

♣ AJ52

South:

♠ 6

♥ Q65

♦ AKJT

♣ KQ976

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

South hands**Minor_Game_Or_Slam****Board: 29**

♠ A864

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQJ

HCP: 14+1

♣ T8532

Board: 30

♠ A

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KT754

HCP: 19+2

♣ AKQJ7

Board: 31

♠ 6

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q65

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKJT

HCP: 15+1

♣ KQ976

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 29

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ K

♥ A73

♦ 863

♣ AKQJ74

South:

♠ A864

♥ K

♦ AQJ

♣ T8532

W N E S

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠¹

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 30

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ K762

♥ AK972

♦ AJ92

♣ -

South:

♠ A

♥ Q4

♦ KT754

♣ AKQJ7

W N E S

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣¹

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦²

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. no !D queen

Board: 31

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ KT52

♥ A974

♦ Q

♣ AJ52

South:

♠ 6

♥ Q65

♦ AKJT

♣ KQ976

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

North hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 32

♠ AJ982

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ75

HCP: 14+1

♣ 762

Board: 33

♠ J

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K97

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AJ865

HCP: 19+1

♣ AKQJ

Board: 34

♠ Q73

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ QJ86

HCP: 11+1

♣ A7432

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 32

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AJ982

♥ A

♦ KQ75

♣ 762

South:

♠ K

♥ K942

♦ AJ86

♣ AKQ5

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦ 1 ♦

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

Board: 33

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ J

♥ K97

♦ AJ865

♣ AKQJ

South:

♠ AK76

♥ A

♦ KQT43

♣ T96

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦ 1 ♦

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣²

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5 ♠³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6 ♦⁵

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !D queen and !S king

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 34

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ Q73

♥ Q

♦ QJ86

♣ A7432

South:

♠ AJ42

♥ AKJ9

♦ A942

♣ K

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦ 1 ♦

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦² Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands**Minor_Game_Or_Slam****Board: 32**

♠ K

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K942

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJ86

HCP: 20

♣ AKQ5

Board: 33

♠ AK76

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQT43

HCP: 16+1

♣ T96

Board: 34

♠ AJ42

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJ9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A942

HCP: 20

♣ K

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 32

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AJ982

♥ A

♦ KQ75

♣ 762

South:

♠ K

♥ K942

♦ AJ86

♣ AKQ5

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

Board: 33

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ J

♥ K97

♦ AJ865

♣ AKQJ

South:

♠ AK76

♥ A

♦ KQT43

♣ T96

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣²

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5 ♠³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6 ♦⁵

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !D queen and !S king

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 34

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ Q73

♥ Q

♦ QJ86

♣ A7432

South:

♠ AJ42

♥ AKJ9

♦ A942

♣ K

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦² Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 35

♠ QJ63

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AJT8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A864

HCP: 14

♣ Q

Board: 36

♠ K

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQJ6

HCP: 17+2

♣ KT8742

Board: 37

♠ A53

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K8742

HCP: 16+1

♣ 3

Board: 38

♠ 6

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 87

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQJT64

HCP: 15+2

♣ AKJ4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ QJ63

♥ AJT8

♦ A864

♣ Q

South:

♠ 9

♥ K7

♦ KQT2

♣ AKJ965

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♦	Pass	2♣
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 36

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ K

♥ AT

♦ AQJ6

♣ KT8742

South:

♠ A62

♥ KJ63

♦ KT753

♣ J

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 37

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ A53

♥ AKQ4

♦ K8742

♣ 3

South:

♠ K94

♥ 2

♦ AQJ963

♣ K82

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♦	Pass	3♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Splinter

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 38

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ 6

♥ 87

♦ AQJT64

♣ AKJ4

South:

♠ AK74

♥ KJT5

♦ K985

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Splinter

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

South hands**Minor_Game_Or_Slam****Board: 35**

♠ 9

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQT2

HCP: 16+2

♣ AKJ965

Board: 36

♠ A62

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ63

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KT753

HCP: 12+1

♣ J

Board: 37

♠ K94

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQJ963

HCP: 13+2

♣ K82

Board: 38

♠ AK74

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KJT5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K985

HCP: 16

♣ Q

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ QJ63

♥ AJT8

♦ A864

♣ Q

South:

♠ 9

♥ K7

♦ KQT2

♣ AKJ965

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥¹ Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 36

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ K

♥ AT

♦ AQJ6

♣ KT8742

South:

♠ A62

♥ KJ63

♦ KT753

♣ J

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥¹

Pass 6♦ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 37

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ A53

♥ AKQ4

♦ K8742

♣ 3

South:

♠ K94

♥ 2

♦ AQJ963

♣ K82

W N E S

1♦ Pass 3♥¹

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 6♦ All Pass

1. Splinter

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 38

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ 6

♥ 87

♦ AQJT64

♣ AKJ4

South:

♠ AK74

♥ KJT5

♦ K985

♣ Q

W N E S

1♦

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♦ All Pass

1. Splinter

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

North hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 39

♠ KJ65

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q854

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AT43

HCP: 12

♣ Q

Board: 40

♠ Q

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ5432

HCP: 16+3

♣ AJ982

Board: 41

♠ A

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK73

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQ974

HCP: 19+1

♣ K94

Board: 42

♠ 8

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQJT5

HCP: 17+1

♣ QJ95

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ KJ65

♥ Q854

♦ AT43

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q

♥ K62

♦ KQJ86

♣ AK92

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	All Pass	

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 40

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ K

♦ AQ5432

♣ AJ982

South:

♠ AK85

♥ T63

♦ J

♣ KQT73

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. Inverted minors

2. Splinter

Board: 41

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ A

♥ AK73

♦ KQ974

♣ K94

South:

♠ QJ975

♥ Q

♦ AT863

♣ J6

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 42

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ AK4

♦ AQJT5

♣ QJ95

South:

♠ AJ64

♥ Q953

♦ K863

♣ A

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

1. Inverted minors

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 39

♠ Q

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K62

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQJ86

HCP: 18+1

♣ AK92

Board: 40

♠ AK85

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ T63

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ J

HCP: 13+1

♣ KQT73

Board: 41

♠ QJ975

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AT863

HCP: 10+2

♣ J6

Board: 42

♠ AJ64

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q953

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K863

HCP: 14

♣ A

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ KJ65

♥ Q854

♦ AT43

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q

♥ K62

♦ KQJ86

♣ AK92

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	All Pass	

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 40

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ K

♦ AQ5432

♣ AJ982

South:

♠ AK85

♥ T63

♦ J

♣ KQT73

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. Inverted minors

2. Splinter

Board: 41

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ A

♥ AK73

♦ KQ974

♣ K94

South:

♠ QJ975

♥ Q

♦ AT863

♣ J6

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 42

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ AK4

♦ AQJT5

♣ QJ95

South:

♠ AJ64

♥ Q953

♦ K863

♣ A

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

1. Inverted minors

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 43

♠ -

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK98762

HCP: 18+3

♣ A86

Board: 44

♠ KJT6

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 964

East (LHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ J

HCP: 12+1

♣ AK863

Board: 45

♠ K

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ J65

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKT73

HCP: 19+1

♣ AKJ3

Board: 46

♠ K

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q643

HCP: 13+1

♣ QJ643

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AQJ

♦ AK98762

♣ A86

South:

♠ KQ732

♥ T

♦ QJT3

♣ KQT

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ¹
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 44

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ KJT6

♥ 964

♦ J

♣ AK863

South:

♠ A

♥ AKJT

♦ KQ7

♣ QT974

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦ ¹	X	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 45

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ K

♥ J65

♦ AKT73

♣ AKJ3

South:

♠ AJ92

♥ A972

♦ QJ84

♣ 8

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ¹	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 46

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ K

♥ KQT

♦ Q643

♣ QJ643

South:

♠ A982

♥ A

♦ AK

♣ A98752

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

South hands**Minor_Game_Or_Slam****Board: 43**

♠ KQ732

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ T

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ QJT3

HCP: 13+1

♣ KQT

Board: 44

♠ A

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJT

East (RHO) Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ KQ7

HCP: 19+1

♣ QT974

Board: 45

♠ AJ92

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A972

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ QJ84

HCP: 12

♣ 8

Board: 46

♠ A982

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK

HCP: 19+2

♣ A98752

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AQJ

♦ AK98762

♣ A86

South:

♠ KQ732

♥ T

♦ QJT3

♣ KQT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ¹
Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 44

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ KJT6

♥ 964

♦ J

♣ AK863

South:

♠ A

♥ AKJT

♦ KQ7

♣ QT974

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♦ ¹	X	3NT
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ ²	Pass	6 ♣
All Pass			

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 45

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ K

♥ J65

♦ AKT73

♣ AKJ3

South:

♠ AJ92

♥ A972

♦ QJ84

♣ 8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	1 ♥
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ¹	Pass	6 ♦
All Pass			

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 46

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ K

♥ KQT

♦ Q643

♣ QJ643

South:

♠ A982

♥ A

♦ AK

♣ A98752

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	5 ♣	Pass	6 ♣
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

North hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 47	♠ A3	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJT975	
HCP: 17+2	♣ K	

Board: 48	♠ Q	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ432	
HCP: 13+2	♣ T9	

Board: 49	♠ AQ9	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT95	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AJT43	

Board: 50	♠ AKQJ5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K652	
HCP: 15+1	♣ 8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 47

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ A3

♥ AJ96

♦ AJT975

♣ K

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ 4

♦ KQ632

♣ A753

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 48

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ AQJT9

♦ KJ432

♣ T9

South:

♠ AJ86

♥ 4

♦ AT86

♣ AKQ3

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 49

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ 2

♦ JT95

♣ AJT43

South:

♠ KT8

♥ KQJT

♦ A

♣ KQ962

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

1. A=2 out of 4

Board: 50

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ AKQJ5

♥ QT2

♦ K652

♣ 8

South:

♠ T

♥ KJ6

♦ AQ973

♣ AJ95

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

South hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 47	♠ KQ5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ632	
HCP: 14+1	♣ A753	

Board: 48	♠ AJ86	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT86	
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 49	♠ KT8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A	
HCP: 18+1	♣ KQ962	

Board: 50	♠ T	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ973	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AJ95	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 47

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ A3

♥ AJ96

♦ AJT975

♣ K

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ 4

♦ KQ632

♣ A753

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 48

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ AQJT9

♦ KJ432

♣ T9

South:

♠ AJ86

♥ 4

♦ AT86

♣ AKQ3

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 49

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ 2

♦ JT95

♣ AJT43

South:

♠ KT8

♥ KQJT

♦ A

♣ KQ962

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠ ¹	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

1. A=2 out of 4

Board: 50

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ AKQJ5

♥ QT2

♦ K652

♣ 8

South:

♠ T

♥ KJ6

♦ AQ973

♣ AJ95

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

North hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 51

♠ K

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q62

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A765

HCP: 16+1

♣ AQJT2

Board: 52

♠ AQJ6

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQ97

HCP: 16

♣ KJ82

Board: 53

♠ K

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK32

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q742

HCP: 15

♣ K965

Board: 54

♠ KJ762

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK875

HCP: 18+2

♣ -

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 7♣ South

North:

♠ K

♥ Q62

♦ A765

♣ AQJT2

South:

♠ AJ95

♥ AKT

♦ K

♣ K8765

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♣	Pass	7♣
All Pass			

All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 52

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ AQJ6

♥ 5

♦ KQ97

♣ KJ82

South:

♠ -

♥ AKQJ43

♦ A6432

♣ T4

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ¹
Pass	5♥	All Pass	

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 53

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7♦ South

North:

♠ K

♥ AK32

♦ Q742

♣ K965

South:

♠ AQ942

♥ -

♦ AKT53

♣ AQ8

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ¹
Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♣ ³
Pass	6NT	Pass	7♦
All Pass			

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=0

Board: 54

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ KJ762

♥ AKT

♦ AK875

♣ -

South:

♠ Q

♥ Q765

♦ QT43

♣ AQ74

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

South hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 51	♠ AJ95	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 18+1	♣ K8765	

Board: 52	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A6432	
HCP: 14+3	♣ T4	

Board: 53	♠ AQ942	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKT53	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AQ8	

Board: 54	♠ Q	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT43	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ74	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 7♣ South

North:

♠ K

♥ Q62

♦ A765

♣ AQJT2

South:

♠ AJ95

♥ AKT

♦ K

♣ K8765

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♣	Pass	7♣
All Pass			

All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 52

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ AQJ6

♥ 5

♦ KQ97

♣ KJ82

South:

♠ -

♥ AKQJ43

♦ A6432

♣ T4

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ¹
Pass	5♥	All Pass	

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 53

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7♦ South

North:

♠ K

♥ AK32

♦ Q742

♣ K965

South:

♠ AQ942

♥ -

♦ AKT53

♣ AQ8

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ¹
Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6♣ ³
Pass	6NT	Pass	7♦
All Pass			

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=0

Board: 54

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ KJ762

♥ AKT

♦ AK875

♣ -

South:

♠ Q

♥ Q765

♦ QT43

♣ AQ74

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

North hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 55

♠ AQ7

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KJ8543

HCP: 19+2

♣ AKQ

Board: 56

♠ AT7

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ QT853

HCP: 15+1

♣ AKQ8

Board: 57

♠ -

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A75

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ972

HCP: 18+2

♣ AKQ86

Board: 58

♠ AK75

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ942

HCP: 21+1

♣ AJ4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7 ♦ South

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ 3

♦ KJ8543

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ 652

♥ AQJT4

♦ AQ97

♣ 4

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 1 ♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣¹ Pass 7 ♦

All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 56

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ AT7

♥ 4

♦ QT853

♣ AKQ8

South:

♠ 3

♥ AKQ9

♦ AJ94

♣ 7432

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 3 ♠²

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥³

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 57

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7 ♦ South

North:

♠ -

♥ A75

♦ KQ972

♣ AKQ86

South:

♠ AJ763

♥ KJ94

♦ A854

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣¹ Pass 7 ♦

All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 58

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ AK75

♥ K

♦ AQ942

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ 9

♥ AQ62

♦ JT73

♣ KQ97

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands**Minor_Game_Or_Slam****Board: 55**

♠ 652

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJT4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQ97

HCP: 13+1

♣ 4

Board: 56

♠ 3

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQ9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJ94

HCP: 14

♣ 7432

Board: 57

♠ AJ763

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ94

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A854

HCP: 13+1

♣ -

Board: 58

♠ 9

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ62

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ JT73

HCP: 12

♣ KQ97

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7 ♦ South

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ 3

♦ KJ8543

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ 652

♥ AQJT4

♦ AQ97

♣ 4

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 1 ♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣¹ Pass 7 ♦

All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 56

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ AT7

♥ 4

♦ QT853

♣ AKQ8

South:

♠ 3

♥ AKQ9

♦ AJ94

♣ 7432

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 3 ♠²

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥³

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 57

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7 ♦ South

North:

♠ -

♥ A75

♦ KQ972

♣ AKQ86

South:

♠ AJ763

♥ KJ94

♦ A854

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣¹ Pass 7 ♦

All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 58

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ AK75

♥ K

♦ AQ942

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ 9

♥ AQ62

♦ JT73

♣ KQ97

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 59

♠ J

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ QT63

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K852

HCP: 12

♣ AQ64

Board: 60

♠ AK73

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ T

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AJ83

HCP: 17

♣ KQ98

Board: 61

♠ A

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K86

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK83

HCP: 16+1

♣ QT982

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ J

♥ QT63

♦ K852

♣ AQ64

South:

♠ AQ42

♥ J

♦ AQJ743

♣ KJ

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 60

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ AK73

♥ T

♦ AJ83

♣ KQ98

South:

♠ J

♥ AK53

♦ KQ7654

♣ A2

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥ ⁵
Pass	7NT	All Pass	

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !D queen no !S king no !C king

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=1

Board: 61

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 7♣ South

North:

♠ A

♥ K86

♦ AK83

♣ QT982

South:

♠ K942

♥ AQ7

♦ 7

♣ AKJ76

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	7♣
All Pass			

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

South hands**Minor_Game_Or_Slam****Board: 59**

♠ AQ42

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ J

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQJ743

HCP: 18+2

♣ KJ

Board: 60

♠ J

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK53

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQ7654

HCP: 17+2

♣ A2

Board: 61

♠ K942

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 7

HCP: 17+1

♣ AKJ76

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ J

♥ QT63

♦ K852

♣ AQ64

South:

♠ AQ42

♥ J

♦ AQJ743

♣ KJ

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 60

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ AK73

♥ T

♦ AJ83

♣ KQ98

South:

♠ J

♥ AK53

♦ KQ7654

♣ A2

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥ ⁵
Pass	7NT	All Pass	

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !D queen no !S king no !C king

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=1

Board: 61

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 7♣ South

North:

♠ A

♥ K86

♦ AK83

♣ QT982

South:

♠ K942

♥ AQ7

♦ 7

♣ AKJ76

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	7♣
All Pass			

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

North hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 62

♠ 6

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKT87

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K9

HCP: 17+2

♣ AKT75

Board: 63

♠ KQ85

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K765

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJT6

HCP: 13

♣ 5

Board: 64

♠ -

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AJT753

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A876

HCP: 13+2

♣ A96

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 62

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7 ♣ South

North:

♠ 6

♥ AKT87

♦ K9

♣ AKT75

South:

♠ AKJT

♥ Q

♦ A84

♣ Q9832

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣¹ Pass 5NT²

Pass 6 ♥³ Pass 7 ♣

All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=2

Board: 63

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ KQ85

♥ K765

♦ AJT6

♣ 5

South:

♠ J

♥ Q43

♦ KQ74

♣ AKQ72

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦¹ All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 64

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 7 ♦ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AJT753

♦ A876

♣ A96

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ 2

♦ KQJ93

♣ K53

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠¹

Pass 7 ♦ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

South hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 62

♠ AKJT

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A84

HCP: 16+1

♣ Q9832

Board: 63

♠ J

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q43

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ74

HCP: 17+1

♣ AKQ72

Board: 64

♠ AKQJ

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQJ93

HCP: 19+1

♣ K53

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 62

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7♣ South

North:

♠ 6

♥ AKT87

♦ K9

♣ AKT75

South:

♠ AKJT

♥ Q

♦ A84

♣ Q9832

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣¹ Pass 5NT²

Pass 6♥³ Pass 7♣

All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=2

Board: 63

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ KQ85

♥ K765

♦ AJT6

♣ 5

South:

♠ J

♥ Q43

♦ KQ74

♣ AKQ72

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦¹ All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 64

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 7♦ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AJT753

♦ A876

♣ A96

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ 2

♦ KQJ93

♣ K53

W N E S

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠¹

Pass 7♦ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

North hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 65

♠ J

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KJ9865

HCP: 14+3

♣ AKQ95

Board: 66

♠ AK8

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KT632

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AT87

HCP: 14+1

♣ 8

Board: 67

♠ -

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJ953

HCP: 17+2

♣ AJT54

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7 ♦ North

North:

♠ J

♥ 7

♦ KJ9865

♣ AKQ95

South:

♠ AT952

♥ AK32

♦ AT74

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣²

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♦³

Pass 7 ♦ All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !D queen

Board: 66

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7 ♦ North

North:

♠ AK8

♥ KT632

♦ AT87

♣ 8

South:

♠ QJ

♥ A

♦ Q6543

♣ AKQ64

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣¹

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5NT²

Pass 7 ♦ All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. !C queen no !H king no !S king

Board: 67

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AQJ

♦ AJ953

♣ AJT54

South:

♠ AKQ64

♥ 932

♦ KQT6

♣ 8

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=1/4 or 4/4

South hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 65

♠ AT952

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK32

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AT74

HCP: 15+1

♣ -

Board: 66

♠ QJ

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q6543

HCP: 18+2

♣ AKQ64

Board: 67

♠ AKQ64

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 932

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQT6

HCP: 14+1

♣ 8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7 ♦ North

North:

♠ J

♥ 7

♦ KJ9865

♣ AKQ95

South:

♠ AT952

♥ AK32

♦ AT74

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣²

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♦³

Pass 7 ♦ All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !D queen

Board: 66

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7 ♦ North

North:

♠ AK8

♥ KT632

♦ AT87

♣ 8

South:

♠ QJ

♥ A

♦ Q6543

♣ AKQ64

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣¹

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5NT²

Pass 7 ♦ All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. !C queen no !H king no !S king

Board: 67

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AQJ

♦ AJ953

♣ AJT54

South:

♠ AKQ64

♥ 932

♦ KQT6

♣ 8

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=1/4 or 4/4

Board: 68

♠ KQJ852

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 98

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ82

HCP: 12+2

♣ 4

Board: 69

♠ QJT6

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ J964

HCP: 12

♣ KJ65

Board: 70

♠ AT72

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ43

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AT93

HCP: 12

♣ 6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 68

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ KQJ852

♥ 98

♦ AQ82

♣ 4

South:

♠ A

♥ KQ

♦ KJT95

♣ AQJ95

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦¹ Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠² Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !D queen and !S king

Board: 69

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ QJT6

♥ A

♦ J964

♣ KJ65

South:

♠ K

♥ KJT5

♦ AK85

♣ AQT2

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 70

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AT72

♥ KJ43

♦ AT93

♣ 6

South:

♠ K

♥ AQ8

♦ KQ84

♣ AQ752

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥¹ Pass 5NT²

Pass 6♦³ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

South hands**Minor_Game_Or_Slam****Board: 68**

♠ A

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KJT95

HCP: 20+2

♣ AQJ95

Board: 69

♠ K

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KJT5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK85

HCP: 20

♣ AQT2

Board: 70

♠ K

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ84

HCP: 20+1

♣ AQ752

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 68

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ KQJ852

♥ 98

♦ AQ82

♣ 4

South:

♠ A

♥ KQ

♦ KJT95

♣ AQJ95

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦¹ Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠² Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !D queen and !S king

Board: 69

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ QJT6

♥ A

♦ J964

♣ KJ65

South:

♠ K

♥ KJT5

♦ AK85

♣ AQT2

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 70

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AT72

♥ KJ43

♦ AT93

♣ 6

South:

♠ K

♥ AQ8

♦ KQ84

♣ AQ752

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥¹ Pass 5NT²

Pass 6♦³ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

North hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 71

♠ AK63

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ T

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ QJ43

HCP: 14

♣ KJ93

Board: 72

♠ 3

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ87

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 8643

HCP: 15

♣ AKQ5

Board: 73

♠ 5

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A752

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A964

HCP: 12

♣ A854

Board: 74

♠ A

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AK8653

HCP: 14+3

♣ KT985

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ AK63

♥ T

♦ QJ43

♣ KJ93

South:

♠ QJ

♥ AKQ52

♦ AK872

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ¹
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 72

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15+3

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ 3

♥ AQ87

♦ 8643

♣ AKQ5

South:

♠ KT9762

♥ K

♦ AKQT9

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ¹
Pass	5♠	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 73

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♣ North

North:

♠ 5

♥ A752

♦ A964

♣ A854

South:

♠ AKQ6

♥ Q

♦ KJT7

♣ KQ72

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ¹
Pass	7♣	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 74

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ A

♥ 9

♦ AK8653

♣ KT985

South:

♠ KQJ9

♥ KQ86

♦ Q972

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

1. Inverted minors

South hands**Minor_Game_Or_Slam**

Board: 71	♠ QJ	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK872	
HCP: 19+2	♣ 2	

Board: 72	♠ KT9762	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQT9	
HCP: 15+3	♣ 6	

Board: 73	♠ AKQ6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJT7	
HCP: 20	♣ KQ72	

Board: 74	♠ KQJ9	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q972	
HCP: 15	♣ Q	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ AK63

♥ T

♦ QJ43

♣ KJ93

South:

♠ QJ

♥ AKQ52

♦ AK872

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ¹
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 72

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15+3

Contract: 5♠ North

North:

♠ 3

♥ AQ87

♦ 8643

♣ AKQ5

South:

♠ KT9762

♥ K

♦ AKQT9

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ¹
Pass	5♠	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 73

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♣ North

North:

♠ 5

♥ A752

♦ A964

♣ A854

South:

♠ AKQ6

♥ Q

♦ KJT7

♣ KQ72

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ¹
Pass	7♣	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 74

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ A

♥ 9

♦ AK8653

♣ KT985

South:

♠ KQJ9

♥ KQ86

♦ Q972

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

1. Inverted minors

North hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 75

♠ AQ42

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K85

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q8764

HCP: 14+1

♣ K

Board: 76

♠ Q63

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKT7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKJ72

HCP: 17+1

♣ 9

Board: 77

♠ A83

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q

HCP: 18+1

♣ QJ863

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ AQ42

♥ K85

♦ Q8764

♣ K

South:

♠ K83

♥ A

♦ AJT3

♣ AQJT2

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ¹	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣ ²	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !D queen and !C king

Board: 76

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ Q63

♥ AKT7

♦ AKJ72

♣ 9

South:

♠ AJ95

♥ 5

♦ Q853

♣ KQJ3

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ ³
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !D queen and !C king

Board: 77

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ A83

♥ AKQT

♦ Q

♣ QJ863

South:

♠ J

♥ J82

♦ AK64

♣ AKT72

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣
Pass	7NT	All Pass	

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands**Minor_Game_Or_Slam****Board: 75**

♠ K83

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJT3

HCP: 19+1

♣ AQJT2

Board: 76

♠ AJ95

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q853

HCP: 13

♣ KQJ3

Board: 77

♠ J

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ J82

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK64

HCP: 16+1

♣ AKT72

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ AQ42

♥ K85

♦ Q8764

♣ K

South:

♠ K83

♥ A

♦ AJT3

♣ AQJT2

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ¹	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣ ²	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !D queen and !C king

Board: 76

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ Q63

♥ AKT7

♦ AKJ72

♣ 9

South:

♠ AJ95

♥ 5

♦ Q853

♣ KQJ3

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ ³
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !D queen and !C king

Board: 77

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ A83

♥ AKQT

♦ Q

♣ QJ863

South:

♠ J

♥ J82

♦ AK64

♣ AKT72

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣
Pass	7NT	All Pass	

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 78	♠ AT94	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AQ754	

Board: 79	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ JT54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK987	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 80	♠ Q8752	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ54	
HCP: 12+1	♣ A	

Board: 81	♠ AQJ6	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ JT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJT42	
HCP: 14+1	♣ Q	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 7 ♣ South

North:

♠ AT94

♥ K64

♦ 2

♣ AQ754

South:

♠ Q

♥ A

♦ AKJ9

♣ KJT9832

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1 ♣

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠¹ Pass 7 ♣

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 79

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ -

♥ JT54

♦ AK987

♣ AKQ3

South:

♠ AKQ94

♥ Q83

♦ JT32

♣ T

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♦

Pass 5 ♦ All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 80

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ Q8752

♥ Q54

♦ KJ54

♣ A

South:

♠ A

♥ AK7

♦ A7632

♣ K987

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥¹ Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 81

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ AQJ6

♥ JT8

♦ KJT42

♣ Q

South:

♠ 72

♥ A

♦ A976

♣ AK9875

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♥¹

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥² Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. Splinter

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

South hands**Minor_Game_Or_Slam**

Board: 78	♠ Q	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ9	
HCP: 18+3	♣ KJT9832	

Board: 79	♠ AKQ94	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ JT32	
HCP: 12+1	♣ T	

Board: 80	♠ A	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A7632	
HCP: 18+1	♣ K987	

Board: 81	♠ 72	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A976	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AK9875	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 7 ♣ South

North:

♠ AT94

♥ K64

♦ 2

♣ AQ754

South:

♠ Q

♥ A

♦ AKJ9

♣ KJT9832

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠¹ Pass 7 ♣

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 79

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ -

♥ JT54

♦ AK987

♣ AKQ3

South:

♠ AKQ94

♥ Q83

♦ JT32

♣ T

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♦

Pass 5 ♦ All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 80

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ Q8752

♥ Q54

♦ KJ54

♣ A

South:

♠ A

♥ AK7

♦ A7632

♣ K987

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥¹ Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 81

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ AQJ6

♥ JT8

♦ KJT42

♣ Q

South:

♠ 72

♥ A

♦ A976

♣ AK9875

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♥¹

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥² Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. Splinter

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

North hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 82	♠ T2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ976	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 3	

Board: 83	♠ Q	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	
HCP: 15+1	♣ KQ987	

Board: 84	♠ KQ865	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ82	
HCP: 15+2	♣ 3	

Board: 85	♠ 932	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT752	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AKQ3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 82

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ T2

♥ AQJT5

♦ QJ976

♣ 3

South:

♠ KQ65

♥ 3

♦ AK432

♣ AK2

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 1 ♦

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣¹

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 83

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 7 ♣ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ AJ83

♦ QJ2

♣ KQ987

South:

♠ AK542

♥ -

♦ A53

♣ A6543

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣¹

Pass 7 ♣ All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 84

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ KQ865

♥ J8

♦ AKQ82

♣ 3

South:

♠ -

♥ AQT

♦ T9743

♣ AKQJT

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 1 ♦

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 5 ♠¹ Pass 4NT

Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 85

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ 932

♥ 2

♦ KT752

♣ AKQ3

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ AQ93

♦ AQJ64

♣ 7

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦ Pass 1 ♥

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands**Minor_Game_Or_Slam**

Board: 82	♠ KQ65	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK432	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AK2	

Board: 83	♠ AK542	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A53	
HCP: 15+2	♣ A6543	

Board: 84	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T9743	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AKQJT	

Board: 85	♠ KQ8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ64	
HCP: 18+1	♣ 7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 82

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ T2

♥ AQJT5

♦ QJ976

♣ 3

South:

♠ KQ65

♥ 3

♦ AK432

♣ AK2

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 1 ♦

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣¹

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 83

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 7 ♣ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ AJ83

♦ QJ2

♣ KQ987

South:

♠ AK542

♥ -

♦ A53

♣ A6543

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣¹

Pass 7 ♣ All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 84

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ KQ865

♥ J8

♦ AKQ82

♣ 3

South:

♠ -

♥ AQT

♦ T9743

♣ AKQJT

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 1 ♦

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 5 ♠¹ Pass 4NT

Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 85

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ 932

♥ 2

♦ KT752

♣ AKQ3

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ AQ93

♦ AQJ64

♣ 7

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦ Pass 1 ♥

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 86	♠ KQJ82	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ72	
HCP: 19+1	♣ 7	

Board: 87	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT8754	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AT8	

Board: 88	♠ Q82	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 4	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AT8532	

Board: 89	♠ T	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K972	
HCP: 15	♣ AK94	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ KQJ82

♥ AK4

♦ AQ72

♣ 7

South:

♠ 6

♥ Q973

♦ KT863

♣ AKJ

W N E S

Pass 1♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦¹

Pass 5♥ All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 87

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ -

♥ KQT2

♦ KT8754

♣ AT8

South:

♠ AKQ84

♥ A

♦ QJ632

♣ Q5

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠¹

Pass 6♦ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 88

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ Q82

♥ KQ4

♦ 4

♣ AT8532

South:

♠ AK7

♥ 8

♦ AKQ8

♣ QJ974

W N E S

Pass 1♣

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 4♦

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. Splinter

Board: 89

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ T

♥ AJ53

♦ K972

♣ AK94

South:

♠ AKJ3

♥ 7

♦ A654

♣ Q872

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣¹ All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 86	♠ 6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q973	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT863	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AKJ	

Board: 87	♠ AKQ84	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ632	
HCP: 18+2	♣ Q5	

Board: 88	♠ AK7	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ8	
HCP: 19+1	♣ QJ974	

Board: 89	♠ AKJ3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A654	
HCP: 14	♣ Q872	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ KQJ82

♥ AK4

♦ AQ72

♣ 7

South:

♠ 6

♥ Q973

♦ KT863

♣ AKJ

W N E S

Pass 1♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦¹

Pass 5♥ All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 87

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ -

♥ KQT2

♦ KT8754

♣ AT8

South:

♠ AKQ84

♥ A

♦ QJ632

♣ Q5

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠¹

Pass 6♦ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 88

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ Q82

♥ KQ4

♦ 4

♣ AT8532

South:

♠ AK7

♥ 8

♦ AKQ8

♣ QJ974

W N E S

Pass 1♣

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 4♦

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. Splinter

Board: 89

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ T

♥ AJ53

♦ K972

♣ AK94

South:

♠ AKJ3

♥ 7

♦ A654

♣ Q872

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣¹ All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 90

♠ KQ62

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ -

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQT865

HCP: 10+2

♣ 986

Board: 91

♠ AT95

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKQ76

HCP: 19+1

♣ K74

Board: 92

♠ KJ7

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ -

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KT87

HCP: 13+2

♣ AQ8654

Board: 93

♠ 98

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ QJ62

HCP: 11+2

♣ AKJ965

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ KQ62

♥ -

♦ KQT865

♣ 986

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKJ9

♦ AJ93

♣ AQ43

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦¹ Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 91

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ AT95

♥ K

♦ AKQ76

♣ K74

South:

♠ K

♥ AT82

♦ T983

♣ AT82

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥¹

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 92

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ KJ7

♥ -

♦ KT87

♣ AQ8654

South:

♠ AQ32

♥ KJ86

♦ AQ93

♣ K

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥¹ Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 93

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ 98

♥ 2

♦ QJ62

♣ AKJ965

South:

♠ AKJ5

♥ AKJ7

♦ K985

♣ 7

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 3 ♣¹ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♠² Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥³ Pass 6 ♣

All Pass

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

2. Fourth suit game force

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

South hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 90

♠ 8

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJ9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJ93

HCP: 19

♣ AQ43

Board: 91

♠ K

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AT82

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ T983

HCP: 11

♣ AT82

Board: 92

♠ AQ32

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ86

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQ93

HCP: 19

♣ K

Board: 93

♠ AKJ5

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJ7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K985

HCP: 19

♣ 7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ KQ62

♥ -

♦ KQT865

♣ 986

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKJ9

♦ AJ93

♣ AQ43

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦¹ Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 91

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ AT95

♥ K

♦ AKQ76

♣ K74

South:

♠ K

♥ AT82

♦ T983

♣ AT82

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥¹

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 92

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ KJ7

♥ -

♦ KT87

♣ AQ8654

South:

♠ AQ32

♥ KJ86

♦ AQ93

♣ K

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥¹ Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 93

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ 98

♥ 2

♦ QJ62

♣ AKJ965

South:

♠ AKJ5

♥ AKJ7

♦ K985

♣ 7

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 3 ♣¹ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♠² Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥³ Pass 6 ♣

All Pass

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

2. Fourth suit game force

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

North hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 94

♠ AQ63

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AT95

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KT74

HCP: 13

♣ 7

Board: 95

♠ K96

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ75

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQ873

HCP: 18+1

♣ A

Board: 96

♠ J953

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQT6

HCP: 13

♣ AQJ6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 7 ♦ North

North:

♠ AQ63

♥ AT95

♦ KT74

♣ 7

South:

♠ 2

♥ KQ7

♦ AJ9632

♣ AK6

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 1 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 3 ♦

Pass 5NT² Pass 5 ♥¹

Pass 7 ♦ Pass 6 ♥³

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=2

Board: 95

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ K96

♥ AJ75

♦ AQ873

♣ A

South:

♠ Q72

♥ K

♦ J652

♣ KQJ87

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦ Pass 2 ♦¹

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. Inverted minors

Board: 96

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 7 ♦ North

North:

♠ J953

♥ 4

♦ KQT6

♣ AQJ6

South:

♠ AK6

♥ AK87

♦ AJ983

♣ 8

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1 ♦

Pass 3 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 4 ♠

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5 ♠³

Pass 7 ♦ All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !S queen

South hands**Minor_Game_Or_Slam****Board: 94**

♠ 2

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ9632

HCP: 17+2

♣ AK6

Board: 95

♠ Q72

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ J652

HCP: 12+1

♣ KQJ87

Board: 96

♠ AK6

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK87

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJ983

HCP: 19+1

♣ 8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 7 ♦ North

North:

♠ AQ63

♥ AT95

♦ KT74

♣ 7

South:

♠ 2

♥ KQ7

♦ AJ9632

♣ AK6

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 1 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 3 ♦

Pass 5NT² Pass 5 ♥¹

Pass 7 ♦ Pass 6 ♥³

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=2

Board: 95

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ K96

♥ AJ75

♦ AQ873

♣ A

South:

♠ Q72

♥ K

♦ J652

♣ KQJ87

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦ Pass 2 ♦¹

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. Inverted minors

Board: 96

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 7 ♦ North

North:

♠ J953

♥ 4

♦ KQT6

♣ AQJ6

South:

♠ AK6

♥ AK87

♦ AJ983

♣ 8

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1 ♦

Pass 3 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 4 ♠

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5 ♠³

Pass 7 ♦ All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !S queen

North hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 97	♠ QJ75	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ63	
HCP: 14	♣ T	

Board: 98	♠ Q	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ54	
HCP: 14+3	♣ AKJ8532	

Board: 99	♠ QJT6	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K974	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ7	
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 100	♠ AJ5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J942	
HCP: 13+1	♣ T	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ QJ75

♥ AQT5

♦ AJ63

♣ T

South:

♠ AK3

♥ 6

♦ QT542

♣ AKJ3

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 98

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ 5

♦ KJ54

♣ AKJ8532

South:

♠ KJ74

♥ AKQT

♦ AT96

♣ 7

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♦	All Pass	

Board: 99

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ QJT6

♥ K974

♦ AQJ7

♣ A

South:

♠ A83

♥ Q

♦ KT63

♣ KQJ93

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

Board: 100

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ AQJT9

♦ J942

♣ T

South:

♠ K974

♥ -

♦ AK753

♣ KQJ9

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
All Pass			

South hands**Minor_Game_Or_Slam****Board: 97**

♠ AK3

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ QT542

HCP: 17+1

♣ AKJ3

Board: 98

♠ KJ74

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AT96

HCP: 17

♣ 7

Board: 99

♠ A83

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KT63

HCP: 15+1

♣ KQJ93

Board: 100

♠ K974

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ -

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK753

HCP: 16+1

♣ KQJ9

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ QJ75

♥ AQT5

♦ AJ63

♣ T

South:

♠ AK3

♥ 6

♦ QT542

♣ AKJ3

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 98

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ 5

♦ KJ54

♣ AKJ8532

South:

♠ KJ74

♥ AKQT

♦ AT96

♣ 7

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♦	All Pass	

Board: 99

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ QJT6

♥ K974

♦ AQJ7

♣ A

South:

♠ A83

♥ Q

♦ KT63

♣ KQJ93

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

Board: 100

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ AQJT9

♦ J942

♣ T

South:

♠ K974

♥ -

♦ AK753

♣ KQJ9

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
All Pass			

North hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 101	♠ AKJ3	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ842	
HCP: 19+1	♣ A53	

Board: 102	♠ AQ4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q982	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 4	

Board: 103	♠ T92	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQT5	
HCP: 15+1	♣ KQJT	

Board: 104	♠ 8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJT63	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KT872	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ AKJ3

♥ A

♦ QJ842

♣ A53

South:

♠ 5

♥ QJ7

♦ AT63

♣ QJT87

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 102

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ KQT43

♦ Q982

♣ 4

South:

♠ T

♥ 9

♦ AKJ643

♣ AKQ72

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

Board: 103

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ T92

♥ T

♦ AKQT5

♣ KQJT

South:

♠ AJ74

♥ AQJ5

♦ J862

♣ A

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 104

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ A2

♦ AJT63

♣ KT872

South:

♠ AQJ5

♥ KQJ5

♦ Q975

♣ A

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

1. Inverted minors

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

South hands**Minor_Game_Or_Slam**

Board: 101	♠ 5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT63	
HCP: 10+1	♣ QJT87	

Board: 102	♠ T	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ643	
HCP: 17+3	♣ AKQ72	

Board: 103	♠ AJ74	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J862	
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 104	♠ AQJ5	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q975	
HCP: 19	♣ A	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ AKJ3

♥ A

♦ QJ842

♣ A53

South:

♠ 5

♥ QJ7

♦ AT63

♣ QJT87

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 102

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ KQT43

♦ Q982

♣ 4

South:

♠ T

♥ 9

♦ AKJ643

♣ AKQ72

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

Board: 103

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ T92

♥ T

♦ AKQT5

♣ KQJT

South:

♠ AJ74

♥ AQJ5

♦ J862

♣ A

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 104

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ A2

♦ AJT63

♣ KT872

South:

♠ AQJ5

♥ KQJ5

♦ Q975

♣ A

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

1. Inverted minors

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

North hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 105	♠ KJ86	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ54	
HCP: 19	♣ A	

Board: 106	♠ Q97	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ963	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQT4	
HCP: 16+1	♣ K	

Board: 107	♠ QJ75	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK43	
HCP: 18	♣ 4	

Board: 108	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T862	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AKJ753	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ KJ86

♥ KQ96

♦ AQ54

♣ A

South:

♠ A

♥ T72

♦ KJ987

♣ KJT2

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

1. Inverted minors

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 106

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ Q97

♥ AJ963

♦ AQT4

♣ K

South:

♠ AKT4

♥ 5

♦ J985

♣ AQT2

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ¹	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 107

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ QJ75

♥ AKJ4

♦ AK43

♣ 4

South:

♠ AK4

♥ 2

♦ J8752

♣ QJT3

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 108

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ -

♥ A97

♦ T862

♣ AKJ753

South:

♠ AK73

♥ KQJ4

♦ KQ97

♣ 4

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

South hands**Minor_Game_Or_Slam**

Board: 105	♠ A	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ987	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KJT2	

Board: 106	♠ AKT4	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J985	
HCP: 14	♣ AQT2	

Board: 107	♠ AK4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J8752	
HCP: 11+1	♣ QJT3	

Board: 108	♠ AK73	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ97	
HCP: 18	♣ 4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ KJ86

♥ KQ96

♦ AQ54

♣ A

South:

♠ A

♥ T72

♦ KJ987

♣ KJT2

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

1. Inverted minors

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 106

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ Q97

♥ AJ963

♦ AQT4

♣ K

South:

♠ AKT4

♥ 5

♦ J985

♣ AQT2

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ¹	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 107

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ QJ75

♥ AKJ4

♦ AK43

♣ 4

South:

♠ AK4

♥ 2

♦ J8752

♣ QJT3

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 108

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ -

♥ A97

♦ T862

♣ AKJ753

South:

♠ AK73

♥ KQJ4

♦ KQ97

♣ 4

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

North hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 109

♠ KJ65

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJ8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K

HCP: 17

♣ A832

Board: 110

♠ 952

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A8753

HCP: 11+1

♣ K632

Board: 111

♠ KQ3

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ QT86

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK954

HCP: 18+1

♣ A

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ KJ65

♥ KQJ8

♦ K

♣ A832

South:

♠ A2

♥ 9

♦ AQT94

♣ KQ765

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. Inverted minors

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !C queen no !H king no !S king

Board: 110

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 7♦ South

North:

♠ 952

♥ A

♦ A8753

♣ K632

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ KQJ7

♦ KJT42

♣ A

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	7♦
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 111

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ QT86

♦ AK954

♣ A

South:

♠ -

♥ AK4

♦ QJT876

♣ J983

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

1. Splinter

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands**Minor_Game_Or_Slam**

Board: 109	♠ A2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQT94	
HCP: 15+2	♣ KQ765	

Board: 110	♠ AQ7	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJT42	
HCP: 20+1	♣ A	

Board: 111	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJT876	
HCP: 11+2	♣ J983	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ KJ65

♥ KQJ8

♦ K

♣ A832

South:

♠ A2

♥ 9

♦ AQT94

♣ KQ765

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. Inverted minors

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !C queen no !H king no !S king

Board: 110

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 7♦ South

North:

♠ 952

♥ A

♦ A8753

♣ K632

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ KQJ7

♦ KJT42

♣ A

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	7♦
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 111

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ QT86

♦ AK954

♣ A

South:

♠ -

♥ AK4

♦ QJT876

♣ J983

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

1. Splinter

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 112	♠ KQT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQT72	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K863	

Board: 113	♠ AQJ3	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9743	
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 114	♠ Q53	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 9843	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJT96	
HCP: 10+1	♣ K	

Board: 115	♠ 4	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJT4	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ43	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ KQT

♥ 6

♦ KQT72

♣ K863

South:

♠ A84

♥ AKT4

♦ AJ653

♣ 4

W N E S

Pass 1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣²

Pass 6♦ All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 113

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AQJ3

♥ Q

♦ 9743

♣ AQJ9

South:

♠ K75

♥ AKJ842

♦ AQT6

♣ -

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣¹

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 114

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ Q53

♥ 9843

♦ AJT96

♣ K

South:

♠ AKT9

♥ A

♦ K742

♣ AJ54

W N E S

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦¹

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦²

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. no !D queen

Board: 115

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQT9

♦ QJT4

♣ AQ43

South:

♠ QT3

♥ J

♦ AK765

♣ KJ75

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 5♦

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

Board: 112	♠ A84	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ653	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 4	

Board: 113	♠ K75	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ842	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQT6	
HCP: 17+2	♣ -	

Board: 114	♠ AKT9	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K742	
HCP: 19	♣ AJ54	

Board: 115	♠ QT3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK765	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KJ75	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ KQT

♥ 6

♦ KQT72

♣ K863

South:

♠ A84

♥ AKT4

♦ AJ653

♣ 4

W N E S

Pass 1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣²

Pass 6♦ All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 113

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AQJ3

♥ Q

♦ 9743

♣ AQJ9

South:

♠ K75

♥ AKJ842

♦ AQT6

♣ -

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣¹

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 114

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ Q53

♥ 9843

♦ AJT96

♣ K

South:

♠ AKT9

♥ A

♦ K742

♣ AJ54

W N E S

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦¹

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦²

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. no !D queen

Board: 115

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQT9

♦ QJT4

♣ AQ43

South:

♠ QT3

♥ J

♦ AK765

♣ KJ75

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 5♦

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

North hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 116

♠ A

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ QJ8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A863

HCP: 20+1

♣ AKQ64

Board: 117

♠ KQ82

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ T

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AK83

HCP: 17

♣ AJT6

Board: 118

♠ A853

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ76

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQ87

HCP: 13

♣ 4

Board: 119

♠ A643

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AT943

HCP: 18+1

♣ A

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ A

♥ QJ8

♦ A863

♣ AKQ64

South:

♠ KQ96

♥ AT54

♦ Q

♣ JT83

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. Inverted minors

Board: 117

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ KQ82

♥ T

♦ AK83

♣ AJT6

South:

♠ JT3

♥ AKQ6

♦ QT975

♣ 5

W N E S

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦¹

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT²

Pass 6♦ All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !D queen no !S king no !C king

Board: 118

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ A853

♥ KJ76

♦ KQ87

♣ 4

South:

♠ 4

♥ A94

♦ AJT63

♣ AKQ2

W N E S

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣¹

Pass 5NT² Pass 6♦³

All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

Board: 119

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ A643

♥ AQ6

♦ AT943

♣ A

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ K

♦ QJ87

♣ K9864

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ All Pass

South hands**Minor_Game_Or_Slam**

Board: 116	♠ KQ96	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q	
HCP: 12	♣ JT83	

Board: 117	♠ JT3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QT975	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 5	

Board: 118	♠ 4	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJT63	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 119	♠ KJ5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ87	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K9864	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ A

♥ QJ8

♦ A863

♣ AKQ64

South:

♠ KQ96

♥ AT54

♦ Q

♣ JT83

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. Inverted minors

Board: 117

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ KQ82

♥ T

♦ AK83

♣ AJT6

South:

♠ JT3

♥ AKQ6

♦ QT975

♣ 5

W N E S

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦¹

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT²

Pass 6♦ All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !D queen no !S king no !C king

Board: 118

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ A853

♥ KJ76

♦ KQ87

♣ 4

South:

♠ 4

♥ A94

♦ AJT63

♣ AKQ2

W N E S

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣¹

Pass 5NT² Pass 6♦³

All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

Board: 119

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ A643

♥ AQ6

♦ AT943

♣ A

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ K

♦ QJ87

♣ K9864

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ All Pass

North hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 120

♠ J

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A964

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AK964

HCP: 12+1

♣ 832

Board: 121

♠ AKJ2

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ QT96

HCP: 13

♣ QJ42

Board: 122

♠ AJ

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ QT82

HCP: 16+2

♣ AKQ875

Board: 123

♠ QJ6

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ T

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ73

HCP: 13+1

♣ AJ983

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ J

♥ A964

♦ AK964

♣ 832

South:

♠ AQT6

♥ K

♦ Q853

♣ AKQ4

W N E S

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠¹

Pass 6♦ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 121

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ AKJ2

♥ 3

♦ QT96

♣ QJ42

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AQ975

♦ AKJ73

♣ 7

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦¹ Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 122

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ AJ

♥ 9

♦ QT82

♣ AKQ875

South:

♠ K2

♥ KQ75

♦ AKJ974

♣ 9

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠¹ Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 123

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ T

♦ KQ73

♣ AJ983

South:

♠ AT54

♥ AKQ9

♦ AT842

♣ -

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦¹ Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands**Minor_Game_Or_Slam**

Board: 120	♠ AQT6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q853	
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 121	♠ Q5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ975	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ73	
HCP: 16+2	♣ 7	

Board: 122	♠ K2	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ974	
HCP: 16+2	♣ 9	

Board: 123	♠ AT54	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT842	
HCP: 17+1	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ J

♥ A964

♦ AK964

♣ 832

South:

♠ AQT6

♥ K

♦ Q853

♣ AKQ4

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 4NT Pass 4♠

Pass 6♦ Pass 5♠¹

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 121

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ AKJ2

♥ 3

♦ QT96

♣ QJ42

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AQ975

♦ AKJ73

♣ 7

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦¹ Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 122

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ AJ

♥ 9

♦ QT82

♣ AKQ875

South:

♠ K2

♥ KQ75

♦ AKJ974

♣ 9

W N E S

Pass 2♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 3♦

Pass 5♠¹ Pass 4NT

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 123

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ T

♦ KQ73

♣ AJ983

South:

♠ AT54

♥ AKQ9

♦ AT842

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 2♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 5♦¹ Pass 4NT

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 124	♠ AKJ652	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A7653	
HCP: 16+3	♣ 4	

Board: 125	♠ KQ82	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJT742	
HCP: 12+2	♣ J	

Board: 126	♠ T84	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ94	
HCP: 16+1	♣ K	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ AKJ652

♥ A

♦ A7653

♣ 4

South:

♠ -

♥ K84

♦ KQJ92

♣ AKJ92

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦¹ Pass 5 ♥

Pass 5 ♠² Pass 7NT

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. no !S queen

Board: 125

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ KQ82

♥ J8

♦ AJT742

♣ J

South:

♠ J

♥ AQ7

♦ K863

♣ AKT92

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦¹ Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 126

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ T84

♥ AKQ63

♦ KJ94

♣ K

South:

♠ AKQ2

♥ 2

♦ AQ73

♣ J843

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥¹ Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

South hands**Minor_Game_Or_Slam**

Board: 124	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ92	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AKJ92	

Board: 125	♠ J	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K863	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AKT92	

Board: 126	♠ AKQ2	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ73	
HCP: 16	♣ J843	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ AKJ652

♥ A

♦ A7653

♣ 4

South:

♠ -

♥ K84

♦ KQJ92

♣ AKJ92

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦¹ Pass 5 ♥

Pass 5 ♠² Pass 7NT

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. no !S queen

Board: 125

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ KQ82

♥ J8

♦ AJT742

♣ J

South:

♠ J

♥ AQ7

♦ K863

♣ AKT92

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦¹ Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 126

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ T84

♥ AKQ63

♦ KJ94

♣ K

South:

♠ AKQ2

♥ 2

♦ AQ73

♣ J843

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥¹ Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

North hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 127	♠ AKJ6	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J985	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ64	
HCP: 14	♣ 7	

Board: 128	♠ J964	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 9862	
HCP: 10	♣ A	

Board: 129	♠ A973	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 14	♣ A982	

Board: 130	♠ J6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT8643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K983	
HCP: 12+2	♣ A	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKJ6	♠ 7		1 ♦	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J985	♥ AK	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♦
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ64	♦ AJT83	Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
South HCP: 17+2	♣ 7	♣ AJT42	Pass	5 ♠ ²	Pass	6 ♦
Contract: 6 ♦ South			All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 128

Board: 128	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ J964	♠ A75				1 ♦
Vul: E-W	♥ AJT8	♥ K	Pass	1 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 9862	♦ AKT54	Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
South HCP: 19+1	♣ A	♣ KQ82	Pass	5 ♦	All Pass	
Contract: 5 ♦ North						

Board: 129

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A973	♠ KT5		1 ♣	Pass	2 ♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ QJ92	♥ K	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♣
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ AT97	Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
South HCP: 15+1	♣ A982	♣ KQ754	Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Contract: 6 ♣ South			Pass	5 ♥ ²	Pass	6 ♣
			All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 130

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ J6	♠ AK5				1 ♦
Vul: None	♥ AT8643	♥ K	Pass	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♣
North HCP: 12+2	♦ K983	♦ AQJT4	Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17+1	♣ A	♣ T943	Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
Contract: 7 ♦ North			Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ ¹
			Pass	7 ♦	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

South hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 127	♠ 7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJT83	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AJT42	

Board: 128	♠ A75	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT54	
HCP: 19+1	♣ KQ82	

Board: 129	♠ KT5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT97	
HCP: 15+1	♣ KQ754	

Board: 130	♠ AK5	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJT4	
HCP: 17+1	♣ T943	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKJ6	♠ 7		1 ♦	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J985	♥ AK	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♦
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ64	♦ AJT83	Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
South HCP: 17+2	♣ 7	♣ AJT42	Pass	5 ♠ ²	Pass	6 ♦
Contract: 6 ♦ South			All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 128

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ J964	♠ A75				1 ♦
Vul: E-W	♥ AJT8	♥ K	Pass	1 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 9862	♦ AKT54	Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
South HCP: 19+1	♣ A	♣ KQ82	Pass	5 ♦	All Pass	
Contract: 5 ♦ North						

Board: 129

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A973	♠ KT5		1 ♣	Pass	2 ♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ QJ92	♥ K	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♣
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ AT97	Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
South HCP: 15+1	♣ A982	♣ KQ754	Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Contract: 6 ♣ South			Pass	5 ♥ ²	Pass	6 ♣
			All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 130

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ J6	♠ AK5				1 ♦
Vul: None	♥ AT8643	♥ K	Pass	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♣
North HCP: 12+2	♦ K983	♦ AQJT4	Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17+1	♣ A	♣ T943	Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
Contract: 7 ♦ North			Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ ¹
			Pass	7 ♦	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

North hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 131 ♠ AKQT5 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ AJ3 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ QT93
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ 6

Board: 132 ♠ KQJ Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ AQ973 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ K542
 HCP: 17+1 ♣ Q

Board: 133 ♠ KQ74 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ A653 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ 3
 HCP: 13 ♣ A873

Board: 134 ♠ 2 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ KJ4 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ KQJ764
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ J96

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AKQT5

♥ AJ3

♦ QT93

♣ 6

South:

♠ 3

♥ Q7

♦ AKJ85

♣ AKQ74

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

Board: 132

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ AQ973

♦ K542

♣ Q

South:

♠ A763

♥ K

♦ J963

♣ AT96

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 5 ♦ All Pass

Board: 133

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ KQ74

♥ A653

♦ 3

♣ A873

South:

♠ A

♥ QJ2

♦ AQ87

♣ QJ652

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣ Pass 2 ♣¹

Pass 4 ♦² Pass 4 ♠

Pass 5 ♣ Pass 6 ♣

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. Splinter

Board: 134

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ 2

♥ KJ4

♦ KQJ764

♣ J96

South:

♠ AK76

♥ AQ9

♦ AT952

♣ K

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦

Pass 3 ♠¹ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦² Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. Splinter

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands**Minor_Game_Or_Slam**

Board: 131	♠ 3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ85	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AKQ74	

Board: 132	♠ A763	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J963	
HCP: 12	♣ AT96	

Board: 133	♠ A	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ87	
HCP: 16+1	♣ QJ652	

Board: 134	♠ AK76	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT952	
HCP: 20+1	♣ K	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AKQT5	♠ 3				1 ♦
Vul: E-W	♥ AJ3	♥ Q7	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♣
North HCP: 16+1	♦ QT93	♦ AKJ85	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 19+2	♣ 6	♣ AKQ74	All Pass			
Contract: 6NT South						

Board: 132

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KQJ	♠ A763				1 ♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ973	♥ K	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 17+1	♦ K542	♦ J963	Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♦
South HCP: 12	♣ Q	♣ AT96	Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4 ♠
Contract: 5 ♦ North			Pass	5 ♦	All Pass	

Board: 133

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQ74	♠ A		1 ♣	Pass	2 ♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A653	♥ QJ2	Pass	4 ♦ ²	Pass	4 ♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 3	♦ AQ87	Pass	5 ♣	Pass	6 ♣
South HCP: 16+1	♣ A873	♣ QJ652	All Pass			
Contract: 6 ♣ South						

1. Inverted minors

2. Splinter

Board: 134

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 2	♠ AK76				1 ♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ4	♥ AQ9	Pass	3 ♠ ¹	Pass	4 ♣
North HCP: 11+2	♦ KQJ764	♦ AT952	Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
South HCP: 20+1	♣ J96	♣ K	Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	6 ♦
Contract: 6 ♦ South			All Pass			

1. Splinter

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 135

♠ K4

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQT2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQJT62

HCP: 16+2

♣ 4

Board: 136

♠ 6

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK43

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KJT64

HCP: 11+1

♣ T96

Board: 137

♠ 5

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KJ872

HCP: 14+1

♣ AJ98

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ K4

♥ AQT2

♦ AQJT62

♣ 4

South:

♠ AJT

♥ 6

♦ K954

♣ KQ863

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ¹
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 136

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ 6

♥ AK43

♦ KJT64

♣ T96

South:

♠ K52

♥ Q

♦ AQ752

♣ AKQ2

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ¹
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 137

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ 5

♥ KQT

♦ KJ872

♣ AJ98

South:

♠ AKQ7

♥ A7

♦ AQ9654

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	7NT
All Pass			

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

South hands**Minor_Game_Or_Slam****Board: 135**

♠ AJT

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K954

HCP: 13+1

♣ KQ863

Board: 136

♠ K52

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQ752

HCP: 20+1

♣ AKQ2

Board: 137

♠ AKQ7

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ9654

HCP: 21+2

♣ Q

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ K4

♥ AQT2

♦ AQJT62

♣ 4

South:

♠ AJT

♥ 6

♦ K954

♣ KQ863

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ¹
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 136

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ 6

♥ AK43

♦ KJT64

♣ T96

South:

♠ K52

♥ Q

♦ AQ752

♣ AKQ2

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ¹
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 137

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ 5

♥ KQT

♦ KJ872

♣ AJ98

South:

♠ AKQ7

♥ A7

♦ AQ9654

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	7NT
All Pass			

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 138	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJT42	
HCP: 15+3	♣ 73	

Board: 139	♠ 2	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ94	
HCP: 12+1	♣ J874	

Board: 140	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K872	
HCP: 15+2	♣ KQ8432	

Board: 141	♠ 6	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KT74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ83	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A62	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AQJ74

♦ AKJT42

♣ 73

South:

♠ KQ64

♥ 5

♦ Q753

♣ AQJ6

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣¹ Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 139

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ 2

♥ K72

♦ AKJ94

♣ J874

South:

♠ AKQ74

♥ A

♦ Q876

♣ KT6

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥¹ Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 140

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AK9

♦ K872

♣ KQ8432

South:

♠ A865

♥ J532

♦ AJ43

♣ A

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣¹

Pass 5 ♦ All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 141

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7 ♦ South

North:

♠ 6

♥ KT74

♦ AKQ83

♣ A62

South:

♠ AQJ2

♥ AQ8

♦ J9752

♣ 5

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣² Pass 7 ♦

All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 138	♠ KQ64	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q753	
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ6	

Board: 139	♠ AKQ74	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q876	
HCP: 18+1	♣ KT6	

Board: 140	♠ A865	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ43	
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 141	♠ AQJ2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J9752	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AQJ74

♦ AKJT42

♣ 73

South:

♠ KQ64

♥ 5

♦ Q753

♣ AQJ6

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣¹ Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 139

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ 2

♥ K72

♦ AKJ94

♣ J874

South:

♠ AKQ74

♥ A

♦ Q876

♣ KT6

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥¹ Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 140

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AK9

♦ K872

♣ KQ8432

South:

♠ A865

♥ J532

♦ AJ43

♣ A

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣¹

Pass 5 ♦ All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 141

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7 ♦ South

North:

♠ 6

♥ KT74

♦ AKQ83

♣ A62

South:

♠ AQJ2

♥ AQ8

♦ J9752

♣ 5

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣² Pass 7 ♦

All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 142

♠ 8

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK72

HCP: 16+1

♣ Q9732

Board: 143

♠ J9

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KJT86

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KJ872

HCP: 13+2

♣ A

Board: 144

♠ AQ

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q862

HCP: 17+2

♣ AKQ986

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ AK7

♦ AK72

♣ Q9732

South:

♠ KJ43

♥ Q632

♦ T

♣ AKT8

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 143

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ J9

♥ KJT86

♦ KJ872

♣ A

South:

♠ KQT3

♥ Q

♦ AQT3

♣ KJ84

W N E S

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦¹ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. A=1/4 or 4/4

Board: 144

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 7♦ South

North:

♠ AQ

♥ 9

♦ Q862

♣ AKQ986

South:

♠ KJT7

♥ AK6

♦ AKT95

♣ 3

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠¹ Pass 5NT²

Pass 6♦³ Pass 7♦

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

Board: 142	♠ KJ43	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T	
HCP: 13	♣ AKT8	

Board: 143	♠ KQT3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQT3	
HCP: 17	♣ KJ84	

Board: 144	♠ KJT7	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKT95	
HCP: 18+1	♣ 3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ AK7

♦ AK72

♣ Q9732

South:

♠ KJ43

♥ Q632

♦ T

♣ AKT8

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 143

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ J9

♥ KJT86

♦ KJ872

♣ A

South:

♠ KQT3

♥ Q

♦ AQT3

♣ KJ84

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦¹ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. A=1/4 or 4/4

Board: 144

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 7♦ South

North:

♠ AQ

♥ 9

♦ Q862

♣ AKQ986

South:

♠ KJT7

♥ AK6

♦ AKT95

♣ 3

W N E S

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠¹ Pass 5NT²

Pass 6♦³ Pass 7♦

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

North hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 145

♠ J42

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ984

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQ93

HCP: 14+1

♣ J

Board: 146

♠ AQJT96

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 85432

HCP: 11+3

♣ A

Board: 147

♠ AK85

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K

HCP: 18+1

♣ K9874

Board: 148

♠ AKJ83

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 75

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK852

HCP: 19+2

♣ A

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ J42

♥ AQ984

♦ AQ93

♣ J

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ J

♦ KT876

♣ AK72

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 5♥² All Pass

Pass 4NT

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 146

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ AQJT96

♥ 7

♦ 85432

♣ A

South:

♠ K

♥ AKJ3

♦ AQJT

♣ 7653

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 6♦ All Pass

Pass 5♦

Board: 147

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ AK85

♥ AJ9

♦ K

♣ K9874

South:

♠ Q3

♥ -

♦ AQT654

♣ AQ652

W N E S

Pass 1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣² All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. 2 out of 4

Board: 148

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ AKJ83

♥ 75

♦ AK852

♣ A

South:

♠ 5

♥ AQ84

♦ QJ97

♣ K863

W N E S

Pass 2♠ Pass 1♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 6♦ All Pass

Pass 5♦

South hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 145	♠ AQ3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT876	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AK72	

Board: 146	♠ K	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJT	
HCP: 18	♣ 7653	

Board: 147	♠ Q3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQT654	
HCP: 14+3	♣ AQ652	

Board: 148	♠ 5	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ97	
HCP: 12	♣ K863	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ J42

♥ AQ984

♦ AQ93

♣ J

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ J

♦ KT876

♣ AK72

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 5♥² All Pass 4NT

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 146

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+3

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ AQJT96

♥ 7

♦ 85432

♣ A

South:

♠ K

♥ AKJ3

♦ AQJT

♣ 7653

W N E S

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 6♦ All Pass 5♦

Board: 147

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ AK85

♥ AJ9

♦ K

♣ K9874

South:

♠ Q3

♥ -

♦ AQT654

♣ AQ652

W N E S

Pass 1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣² All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. 2 out of 4

Board: 148

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ AKJ83

♥ 75

♦ AK852

♣ A

South:

♠ 5

♥ AQ84

♦ QJ97

♣ K863

W N E S

Pass 2♠ Pass 1♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 6♦ All Pass 5♦

North hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 149

♠ KT62

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ -

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ QJ72

HCP: 14+1

♣ AKJ82

Board: 150

♠ 5

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AT98

HCP: 18+2

♣ AKQJ53

Board: 151

♠ AKJ9

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ T764

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 6

HCP: 12

♣ KJ95

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ KT62

♥ -

♦ QJ72

♣ AKJ82

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ AK82

♦ K

♣ QT764

W N E S

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 150

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ 5

♥ A6

♦ AT98

♣ AKQJ53

South:

♠ KQJ2

♥ K954

♦ QJ76

♣ 4

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣¹

Pass 5♦ All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 151

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ AKJ9

♥ T764

♦ 6

♣ KJ95

South:

♠ 82

♥ A

♦ AK873

♣ AQ876

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣²

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands**Minor_Game_Or_Slam****Board: 149**

♠ AJ7

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK82

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K

HCP: 17+1

♣ QT764

Board: 150

♠ KQJ2

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K954

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ QJ76

HCP: 12

♣ 4

Board: 151

♠ 82

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK873

HCP: 17+2

♣ AQ876

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ KT62

♥ -

♦ QJ72

♣ AKJ82

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ AK82

♦ K

♣ QT764

W N E S

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 150

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ 5

♥ A6

♦ AT98

♣ AKQJ53

South:

♠ KQJ2

♥ K954

♦ QJ76

♣ 4

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣¹

Pass 5♦ All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 151

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ AKJ9

♥ T764

♦ 6

♣ KJ95

South:

♠ 82

♥ A

♦ AK873

♣ AQ876

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣²

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 152	♠ 7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ94	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K876	

Board: 153	♠ 4	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K976	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AKQ92	

Board: 154	♠ J732	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ96	
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

Board: 155	♠ 3	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ93	
HCP: 13	♣ QJT8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ 7

♥ AT3

♦ AQJ94

♣ K876

South:

♠ AQJ6

♥ K986

♦ K872

♣ A

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠² Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 153

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ K976

♦ KQJ

♣ AKQ92

South:

♠ AKJ5

♥ Q

♦ A72

♣ JT543

W N E S

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 154

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ J732

♥ AJ65

♦ KJ96

♣ Q

South:

♠ A4

♥ 7

♦ AQT74

♣ AKJT2

W N E S

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥¹ Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 155

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ 3

♥ KJ53

♦ AQ93

♣ QJT8

South:

♠ AQJ94

♥ A7

♦ KJ842

♣ A

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

All Pass

South hands**Minor_Game_Or_Slam**

Board: 152	♠ AQJ6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K986	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K872	
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 153	♠ AKJ5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A72	
HCP: 15+1	♣ JT543	

Board: 154	♠ A4	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQT74	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AKJT2	

Board: 155	♠ AQJ94	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ842	
HCP: 19+2	♣ A	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ 7

♥ AT3

♦ AQJ94

♣ K876

South:

♠ AQJ6

♥ K986

♦ K872

♣ A

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠² Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 153

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6 ♣ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ K976

♦ KQJ

♣ AKQ92

South:

♠ AKJ5

♥ Q

♦ A72

♣ JT543

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♦¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠²

Pass 6 ♣ All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 154

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ J732

♥ AJ65

♦ KJ96

♣ Q

South:

♠ A4

♥ 7

♦ AQT74

♣ AKJT2

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥¹ Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 155

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ 3

♥ KJ53

♦ AQ93

♣ QJT8

South:

♠ AQJ94

♥ A7

♦ KJ842

♣ A

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

North hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 156

♠ Q92

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQT54

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AT72

HCP: 14+1

♣ Q

Board: 157

♠ 2

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK87

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q954

HCP: 16

♣ AK52

Board: 158

♠ Q

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K65

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AT85

HCP: 11+1

♣ Q9763

Board: 159

♠ AK84

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KJ42

HCP: 16

♣ AJ65

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ Q92

♥ AQT54

♦ AT72

♣ Q

South:

♠ AK54

♥ 7

♦ KQJ83

♣ AJ6

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 5♥¹ Pass 4NT

All Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 157

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 2

♥ AK87

♦ Q954

♣ AK52

South:

♠ KQJT54

♥ QJ

♦ AK32

♣ 3

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠¹

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 158

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ K65

♦ AT85

♣ Q9763

South:

♠ AK84

♥ J

♦ KQJ9764

♣ A

W N E S

Pass 3♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 4NT Pass 4♦

Pass 6♦ Pass 5♣²

All Pass

1. strong

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 159

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ AK84

♥ 9

♦ KJ42

♣ AJ65

South:

♠ J

♥ AKJ63

♦ Q975

♣ KT4

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 156	♠ AK54	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ83	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AJ6	

Board: 157	♠ KQJT54	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK32	
HCP: 16+2	♣ 3	

Board: 158	♠ AK84	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ9764	
HCP: 18+3	♣ A	

Board: 159	♠ J	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q975	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KT4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ Q92

♥ AQT54

♦ AT72

♣ Q

South:

♠ AK54

♥ 7

♦ KQJ83

♣ AJ6

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 5♥¹ Pass 4NT

All Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 157

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 2

♥ AK87

♦ Q954

♣ AK52

South:

♠ KQJT54

♥ QJ

♦ AK32

♣ 3

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠¹

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 158

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ K65

♦ AT85

♣ Q9763

South:

♠ AK84

♥ J

♦ KQJ9764

♣ A

W N E S

Pass 3♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 4NT Pass 4♦

Pass 6♦ Pass 5♣²

All Pass

1. strong

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 159

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ AK84

♥ 9

♦ KJ42

♣ AJ65

South:

♠ J

♥ AKJ63

♦ Q975

♣ KT4

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 160	♠ KQJ82	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJT3	
HCP: 20+1	♣ Q	

Board: 161	♠ KT65	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ743	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AK	

Board: 162	♠ T	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQT64	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AK64	

Board: 163	♠ QJ82	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	
HCP: 14	♣ AJT7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ KQJ82

♥ AK8

♦ AJT3

♣ Q

South:

♠ 7

♥ JT2

♦ KQ942

♣ AK75

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

Board: 161

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ KT65

♥ J

♦ KQJ743

♣ AK

South:

♠ A4

♥ AKQ764

♦ 9862

♣ 9

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦ Pass 1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠¹ Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 162

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ T

♥ Q97

♦ AQT64

♣ AK64

South:

♠ KQ75

♥ AJT4

♦ K732

♣ J

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠² Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 163

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ QJ82

♥ KQJ3

♦ 9

♣ AJT7

South:

♠ K96

♥ 6

♦ AK73

♣ KQ852

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣ Pass 2 ♣¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 6 ♣

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 160	♠ 7	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ JT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ942	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AK75	

Board: 161	♠ A4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 9862	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 9	

Board: 162	♠ KQ75	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K732	
HCP: 14	♣ J	

Board: 163	♠ K96	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK73	
HCP: 15+1	♣ KQ852	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ KQJ82

♥ AK8

♦ AJT3

♣ Q

South:

♠ 7

♥ JT2

♦ KQ942

♣ AK75

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

Board: 161

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ KT65

♥ J

♦ KQJ743

♣ AK

South:

♠ A4

♥ AKQ764

♦ 9862

♣ 9

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦ Pass 1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠¹ Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 162

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ T

♥ Q97

♦ AQT64

♣ AK64

South:

♠ KQ75

♥ AJT4

♦ K732

♣ J

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠² Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 163

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ QJ82

♥ KQJ3

♦ 9

♣ AJT7

South:

♠ K96

♥ 6

♦ AK73

♣ KQ852

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣ Pass 2 ♣¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 6 ♣

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 164	♠ AT974	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT865	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 9	

Board: 165	♠ KJT7	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ92	
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ5	

Board: 166	♠ J	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ9	
HCP: 17+1	♣ A9865	

Board: 167	♠ Q983	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K984	
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ AT974

♥ A3

♦ AT865

♣ 9

South:

♠ Q

♥ J852

♦ KQJ9

♣ AKQ6

W N E S

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ All Pass

Board: 165

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ KJT7

♥ T

♦ AQ92

♣ AKJ5

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ KQ53

♦ KJ654

♣ 3

W N E S

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠¹ Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 166

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ J

♥ K93

♦ AKQ9

♣ A9865

South:

♠ AQT5

♥ AQ76

♦ T876

♣ K

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

Board: 167

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ Q983

♥ 2

♦ K984

♣ AKJ9

South:

♠ AK6

♥ A654

♦ AQJ32

♣ Q

W N E S

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣²

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 164	♠ Q	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJ9	
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ6	

Board: 165	♠ AQ9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ654	
HCP: 15+1	♣ 3	

Board: 166	♠ AQT5	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T876	
HCP: 15	♣ K	

Board: 167	♠ AK6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ32	
HCP: 20+1	♣ Q	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ AT974

♥ A3

♦ AT865

♣ 9

South:

♠ Q

♥ J852

♦ KQJ9

♣ AKQ6

W N E S

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ All Pass

Board: 165

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ KJT7

♥ T

♦ AQ92

♣ AKJ5

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ KQ53

♦ KJ654

♣ 3

W N E S

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠¹ Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 166

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ J

♥ K93

♦ AKQ9

♣ A9865

South:

♠ AQT5

♥ AQ76

♦ T876

♣ K

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

Board: 167

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ Q983

♥ 2

♦ K984

♣ AKJ9

South:

♠ AK6

♥ A654

♦ AQJ32

♣ Q

W N E S

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣²

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 168

♠ 854

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AK52

HCP: 19+1

♣ AKJ42

Board: 169

♠ K

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KJT96

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ QJT7

HCP: 17+1

♣ AKT

Board: 170

♠ AK653

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 876

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ J872

HCP: 10+1

♣ Q

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7♣ North

North:

♠ 854

♥ A

♦ AK52

♣ AKJ42

South:

♠ AKJ6

♥ QT87

♦ -

♣ Q9653

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♦⁶

Pass 7♣ All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. Splinter

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !C queen and !S king

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 169

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ K

♥ KJT96

♦ QJT7

♣ AKT

South:

♠ A632

♥ A

♦ AK863

♣ Q83

W N E S

Pass 1♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

Board: 170

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ AK653

♥ 876

♦ J872

♣ Q

South:

♠ T

♥ AK

♦ AT9654

♣ AKJ5

W N E S

Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♦

All Pass

South hands**Minor_Game_Or_Slam**

Board: 168	♠ AKJ6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QT87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q9653	

Board: 169	♠ A632	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK863	
HCP: 17+1	♣ Q83	

Board: 170	♠ T	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT9654	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AKJ5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7♣ North

North:

♠ 854

♥ A

♦ AK52

♣ AKJ42

South:

♠ AKJ6

♥ QT87

♦ -

♣ Q9653

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♦⁶

Pass 7♣ All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. Splinter

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !C queen and !S king

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 169

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ K

♥ KJT96

♦ QJT7

♣ AKT

South:

♠ A632

♥ A

♦ AK863

♣ Q83

W N E S

Pass 1♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

Board: 170

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ AK653

♥ 876

♦ J872

♣ Q

South:

♠ T

♥ AK

♦ AT9654

♣ AKJ5

W N E S

Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♦

All Pass

North hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 171	♠ AKT5	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT865	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AK53	

Board: 172	♠ AKQT3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 3	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AKQ52	

Board: 173	♠ A65	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQT762	
HCP: 17+2	♣ K	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKT5

♥ -

♦ KT865

♣ AK53

South:

♠ QJ

♥ AKQJ94

♦ A972

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ¹
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

Board: 172

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7 ♣ South

North:

♠ AKQT3

♥ 74

♦ 3

♣ AKQ52

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKT

♦ AK86

♣ J8643

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ¹	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	5 ♠ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6 ♦ ⁴	Pass	7 ♣
All Pass			

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. !C queen and !S king

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 173

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ A65

♥ A75

♦ AQT762

♣ K

South:

♠ KJ84

♥ J

♦ J954

♣ AQ63

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ¹	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands**Minor_Game_Or_Slam****Board: 171**

♠ QJ

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQJ94

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A972

HCP: 19+2

♣ Q

Board: 172

♠ 8

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK86

HCP: 15+1

♣ J8643

Board: 173

♠ KJ84

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ J

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ J954

HCP: 12

♣ AQ63

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKT5

♥ -

♦ KT865

♣ AK53

South:

♠ QJ

♥ AKQJ94

♦ A972

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ¹
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5NT ²
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

Board: 172

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7 ♣ South

North:

♠ AKQT3

♥ 74

♦ 3

♣ AKQ52

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKT

♦ AK86

♣ J8643

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ¹	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	5 ♠ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6 ♦ ⁴	Pass	7 ♣
All Pass			

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. !C queen and !S king

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 173

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ A65

♥ A75

♦ AQT762

♣ K

South:

♠ KJ84

♥ J

♦ J954

♣ AQ63

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ¹	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 174	♠ AKT92	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QT95	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 4	

Board: 175	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT854	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQ52	

Board: 176	♠ AQ94	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT63	
HCP: 13	♣ KQT6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ AKT92

♥ AJ3

♦ QT95

♣ 4

South:

♠ J

♥ Q62

♦ AKJ84

♣ AKT8

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦ Pass 1 ♦

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

Board: 175

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AKJ4

♦ QT854

♣ AQ52

South:

♠ AQT764

♥ -

♦ AK97

♣ 763

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣²

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 176

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ AQ94

♥ 4

♦ QT63

♣ KQT6

South:

♠ K63

♥ AQ98

♦ AJ984

♣ A

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦ Pass 1 ♦

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♣¹ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦² Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands**Minor_Game_Or_Slam**

Board: 174	♠ J	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ84	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AKT8	

Board: 175	♠ AQT764	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK97	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 763	

Board: 176	♠ K63	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ984	
HCP: 18+1	♣ A	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ AKT92

♥ AJ3

♦ QT95

♣ 4

South:

♠ J

♥ Q62

♦ AKJ84

♣ AKT8

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦ Pass 1 ♦

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

Board: 175

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AKJ4

♦ QT854

♣ AQ52

South:

♠ AQT764

♥ -

♦ AK97

♣ 763

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣²

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 176

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ AQ94

♥ 4

♦ QT63

♣ KQT6

South:

♠ K63

♥ AQ98

♦ AJ984

♣ A

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦ Pass 1 ♦

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♣¹ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦² Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 177	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKT952	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AQ2	

Board: 178	♠ AKQT7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J642	
HCP: 11+1	♣ J832	

Board: 179	♠ K983	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 5	
HCP: 13	♣ J872	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AJ75

♦ AKT952

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ AKQJ63

♥ T

♦ Q743

♣ 85

W N E S

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♦ All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !D queen and !S king

Board: 178

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ AKQT7

♥ -

♦ J642

♣ J832

South:

♠ 6

♥ AJ42

♦ AKQ73

♣ A75

W N E S

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 179

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ K983

♥ AKQ9

♦ 5

♣ J872

South:

♠ AJ

♥ J

♦ AT643

♣ AKQT3

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. Splinter

South hands**Minor_Game_Or_Slam**

Board: 177 ♠ AKQJ63 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ T The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ Q743
HCP: 12+2 ♣ 85

Board: 178 ♠ 6 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ AJ42 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ73
HCP: 18+1 ♣ A75

Board: 179 ♠ AJ Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ J The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ AT643
HCP: 19+2 ♣ AKQT3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AJ75

♦ AKT952

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ AKQJ63

♥ T

♦ Q743

♣ 85

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !D queen and !S king

Board: 178

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ AKQT7

♥ -

♦ J642

♣ J832

South:

♠ 6

♥ AJ42

♦ AKQ73

♣ A75

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 179

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ K983

♥ AKQ9

♦ 5

♣ J872

South:

♠ AJ

♥ J

♦ AT643

♣ AKQT3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. Splinter

North hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 180	♠ KJ53	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AJ732	

Board: 181	♠ 5	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ943	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AKQ53	

Board: 182	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQT94	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AT943	

Board: 183	♠ -	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ4	
HCP: 18+1	♣ KQ842	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ KJ53

♥ QJ7

♦ Q

♣ AJ732

South:

♠ A

♥ A86

♦ AJ65

♣ KT986

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1 ♣

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 5 ♣

All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 181

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ 5

♥ K3

♦ AJ943

♣ AKQ53

South:

♠ KQJ6

♥ A976

♦ QT85

♣ J

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦ Pass 1 ♥

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

Board: 182

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ -

♥ J82

♦ AQT94

♣ AT943

South:

♠ AQJ6

♥ KQ75

♦ J

♣ KQ86

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣

Pass 2 ♣¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 5 ♣ Pass 6 ♣

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

Board: 183

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6 ♣ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AJ74

♦ AKJ4

♣ KQ842

South:

♠ KJT75

♥ QT

♦ 2

♣ AJ963

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♦¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 6 ♣ All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 180	♠ A	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ65	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KT986	

Board: 181	♠ KQJ6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A976	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QT85	
HCP: 13	♣ J	

Board: 182	♠ AQJ6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J	
HCP: 18	♣ KQ86	

Board: 183	♠ KJT75	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 2	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AJ963	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ KJ53

♥ QJ7

♦ Q

♣ AJ732

South:

♠ A

♥ A86

♦ AJ65

♣ KT986

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2 ♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	5 ♣
All Pass			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 181

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ 5

♥ K3

♦ AJ943

♣ AKQ53

South:

♠ KQJ6

♥ A976

♦ QT85

♣ J

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	1 ♥
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	Pass	6 ♦
All Pass			

Board: 182

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ -

♥ J82

♦ AQT94

♣ AT943

South:

♠ AQJ6

♥ KQ75

♦ J

♣ KQ86

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	5 ♣	Pass	6 ♣
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

Board: 183

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6 ♣ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AJ74

♦ AKJ4

♣ KQ842

South:

♠ KJT75

♥ QT

♦ 2

♣ AJ963

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
Pass	6 ♣	All Pass	

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 184

♠ A

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 96

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKQT4

HCP: 16+2

♣ QJT84

Board: 185

♠ KQJT

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K865

HCP: 15

♣ QT85

Board: 186

♠ T

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q532

HCP: 13+1

♣ AK984

Board: 187

♠ K875

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ JT9873

HCP: 13+2

♣ -

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ A

♥ 96

♦ AKQT4

♣ QJT84

South:

♠ KQ72

♥ AKT8

♦ J953

♣ K

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♠² Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣³ Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. Splinter

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 185

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ KQJT

♥ A

♦ K865

♣ QT85

South:

♠ 9

♥ KQ862

♦ AQJ43

♣ K2

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

Board: 186

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6 ♣ North

North:

♠ T

♥ KJ4

♦ Q532

♣ AK984

South:

♠ AKQ7

♥ AQ97

♦ T

♣ QT73

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣

Pass 2 ♣¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠³

Pass 6 ♣ All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 187

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 7 ♦ South

North:

♠ K875

♥ AKQ

♦ JT9873

♣ -

South:

♠ -

♥ J6

♦ AKQ6

♣ AQJ9832

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 5 ♠

Pass 6 ♣¹ Pass 7 ♦

All Pass

1. 1 out of 4

South hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 184	♠ KQ72	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J953	
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 185	♠ 9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ862	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ43	
HCP: 15+2	♣ K2	

Board: 186	♠ AKQ7	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T	
HCP: 17	♣ QT73	

Board: 187	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ6	
HCP: 17+3	♣ AQJ9832	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ A

♥ 96

♦ AKQT4

♣ QJT84

South:

♠ KQ72

♥ AKT8

♦ J953

♣ K

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♠² Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣³ Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. Splinter

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 185

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ KQJT

♥ A

♦ K865

♣ QT85

South:

♠ 9

♥ KQ862

♦ AQJ43

♣ K2

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

Board: 186

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6 ♣ North

North:

♠ T

♥ KJ4

♦ Q532

♣ AK984

South:

♠ AKQ7

♥ AQ97

♦ T

♣ QT73

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣

Pass 2 ♣¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠³

Pass 6 ♣ All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 187

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 7 ♦ South

North:

♠ K875

♥ AKQ

♦ JT9873

♣ -

South:

♠ -

♥ J6

♦ AKQ6

♣ AQJ9832

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 5 ♠

Pass 6 ♣¹ Pass 7 ♦

All Pass

1. 1 out of 4

North hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 188	♠ KT76	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ642	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AQ6	

Board: 189	♠ Q	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q9532	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 190	♠ K9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ943	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AKQ98	

Board: 191	♠ KJ32	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A953	
HCP: 16	♣ 6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7 ♦ North

North:

♠ KT76

♥ 3

♦ AJ642

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ A

♥ AQJT

♦ KQ73

♣ T984

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♦
--	--	--	-----

Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♣ ¹	Pass	4 ♣
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ²
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	7 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 189

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ K32

♦ Q9532

♣ AQJ9

South:

♠ AK42

♥ A986

♦ KJT74

♣ -

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♦	Pass	1 ♥
--	-----	------	-----

Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♥	Pass	6 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 190

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ K9

♥ 6

♦ AJ943

♣ AKQ98

South:

♠ AJT5

♥ KJ98

♦ KQT8

♣ T

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♦
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	2 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ ²
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Inverted minors

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 191

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ KJ32

♥ AKJ8

♦ A953

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q75

♥ 7

♦ KJT2

♣ AKQJ2

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♣
--	-----	------	-----

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

South hands**Minor_Game_Or_Slam****Board: 188**

♠ A

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQJT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ73

HCP: 16

♣ T984

Board: 189

♠ AK42

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A986

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KJT74

HCP: 15+1

♣ -

Board: 190

♠ AJT5

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ98

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQT8

HCP: 14

♣ T

Board: 191

♠ Q75

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KJT2

HCP: 16+1

♣ AKQJ2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7 ♦ North

North:

♠ KT76

♥ 3

♦ AJ642

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ A

♥ AQJT

♦ KQ73

♣ T984

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦ Pass 1 ♦

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♣¹ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥²

Pass 7 ♦ All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 189

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ K32

♦ Q9532

♣ AQJ9

South:

♠ AK42

♥ A986

♦ KJT74

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦ Pass 1 ♥

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 190

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ K9

♥ 6

♦ AJ943

♣ AKQ98

South:

♠ AJT5

♥ KJ98

♦ KQT8

♣ T

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦ Pass 1 ♦

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠²

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 191

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ KJ32

♥ AKJ8

♦ A953

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q75

♥ 7

♦ KJT2

♣ AKQJ2

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

Board: 192	♠ KQ	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK8762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKT8	
HCP: 19+2	♣ 7	

Board: 193	♠ Q872	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK98	
HCP: 13	♣ K863	

Board: 194	♠ AQ	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ96	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 98743	

Board: 195	♠ A	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K982	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K982	
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AK8762

♦ AKT8

♣ 7

South:

♠ A764

♥ 4

♦ J963

♣ AK62

W N E S

Pass 1♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

Board: 193

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ Q872

♥ J

♦ AK98

♣ K863

South:

♠ A

♥ AKT6

♦ Q7643

♣ A74

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 194

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ AQ

♥ 7

♦ KQJ96

♣ 98743

South:

♠ 852

♥ AQ65

♦ A

♣ AQJT2

W N E S

Pass 1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥ Pass 5♣

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. Splinter

Board: 195

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ A

♥ K982

♦ K982

♣ AKJ9

South:

♠ KJT83

♥ AT4

♦ AJT43

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦³ All Pass

1. Splinter

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !D queen

South hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 192	♠ A764	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J963	
HCP: 12	♣ AK62	

Board: 193	♠ A	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q7643	
HCP: 17+1	♣ A74	

Board: 194	♠ 852	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AQJT2	

Board: 195	♠ KJT83	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJT43	
HCP: 13+2	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AK8762

♦ AKT8

♣ 7

South:

♠ A764

♥ 4

♦ J963

♣ AK62

W N E S

Pass 1♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

Board: 193

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ Q872

♥ J

♦ AK98

♣ K863

South:

♠ A

♥ AKT6

♦ Q7643

♣ A74

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 194

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ AQ

♥ 7

♦ KQJ96

♣ 98743

South:

♠ 852

♥ AQ65

♦ A

♣ AQJT2

W N E S

Pass 1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥ Pass 5♣

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. Splinter

Board: 195

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ A

♥ K982

♦ K982

♣ AKJ9

South:

♠ KJT83

♥ AT4

♦ AJT43

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦³ All Pass

1. Splinter

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !D queen

Board: 196

♠ KQJ5

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJ93

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ72

HCP: 19+1

♣ -

Board: 197

♠ J

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KJ642

HCP: 13+1

♣ KJT7

Board: 198

♠ Q4

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ872

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKQ64

HCP: 19+2

♣ K

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ KQJ5

♥ AKJ93

♦ AJ72

♣ -

South:

♠ AT

♥ 6

♦ KQ863

♣ AQJ85

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♦

Pass	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	4NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	5 ♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♥ ⁴	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=2 out of 4

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 197

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ J

♥ KJ8

♦ KJ642

♣ KJT7

South:

♠ AQ74

♥ A742

♦ AT85

♣ A

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♦ Pass 1 ♥

Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
------	-----	------	------------------

All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 198

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ Q4

♥ KQ872

♦ AKQ64

♣ K

South:

♠ AK93

♥ A

♦ 97532

♣ Q54

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♦

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ ¹
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

South hands**Minor_Game_Or_Slam****Board: 196**

♠ AT

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ863

HCP: 16+2

♣ AQJ85

Board: 197

♠ AQ74

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A742

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AT85

HCP: 18

♣ A

Board: 198

♠ AK93

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 97532

HCP: 13+1

♣ Q54

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ KQJ5

♥ AKJ93

♦ AJ72

♣ -

South:

♠ AT

♥ 6

♦ KQ863

♣ AQJ85

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♦

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥² Pass 5NT³

Pass 6 ♥⁴ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=2 out of 4

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 197

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ J

♥ KJ8

♦ KJ642

♣ KJT7

South:

♠ AQ74

♥ A742

♦ AT85

♣ A

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♦ Pass 1 ♥

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 198

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ Q4

♥ KQ872

♦ AKQ64

♣ K

South:

♠ AK93

♥ A

♦ 97532

♣ Q54

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠¹

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

North hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 199

♠ AKQ3

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ62

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K

HCP: 18

♣ JT65

Board: 200

♠ A975

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKQT4

HCP: 13+1

♣ 832

Board: 201

♠ KQ53

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ QJ85

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ T

HCP: 12

♣ KJ75

Board: 202

♠ K63

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJT8

HCP: 19+1

♣ AKQ86

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ AKQ3

♥ AJ62

♦ K

♣ JT65

South:

♠ J86

♥ 9

♦ A875

♣ AK732

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 200

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ A975

♥ 4

♦ AKQT4

♣ 832

South:

♠ J

♥ KQ7

♦ J9865

♣ AKQ6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	5 ♦	All Pass	

Board: 201

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ KQ53

♥ QJ85

♦ T

♣ KJ75

South:

♠ A

♥ AK4

♦ A975

♣ QT832

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	6 ♣
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 202

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ K63

♥ Q

♦ AJT8

♣ AKQ86

South:

♠ AQ85

♥ AJT3

♦ Q765

♣ T

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3 ♥ ¹	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ ²
Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	

1. Splinter

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

South hands**Minor_Game_Or_Slam**

Board: 199	♠ J86	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A875	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AK732	

Board: 200	♠ J	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J9865	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AKQ6	

Board: 201	♠ A	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A975	
HCP: 17+1	♣ QT832	

Board: 202	♠ AQ85	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q765	
HCP: 13	♣ T	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ AKQ3

♥ AJ62

♦ K

♣ JT65

South:

♠ J86

♥ 9

♦ A875

♣ AK732

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 200

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ A975

♥ 4

♦ AKQT4

♣ 832

South:

♠ J

♥ KQ7

♦ J9865

♣ AKQ6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	5 ♦	All Pass	

Board: 201

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ KQ53

♥ QJ85

♦ T

♣ KJ75

South:

♠ A

♥ AK4

♦ A975

♣ QT832

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	6 ♣
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 202

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ K63

♥ Q

♦ AJT8

♣ AKQ86

South:

♠ AQ85

♥ AJT3

♦ Q765

♣ T

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3 ♥ ¹	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ ²
Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	

1. Splinter

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

North hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 203	♠ AQ83	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKT93	
HCP: 17+1	♣ 3	

Board: 204	♠ 96	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ63	
HCP: 10+2	♣ KJT752	

Board: 205	♠ Q	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJT76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J764	
HCP: 11+2	♣ 43	

Board: 206	♠ AKJ8	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT54	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ86	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ83

♥ AT7

♦ AKT93

♣ 3

South:

♠ 7

♥ QJ

♦ J542

♣ AKQ862

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠¹

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 204

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ 96

♥ 9

♦ AQ63

♣ KJT752

South:

♠ AQ85

♥ AK54

♦ 9

♣ AQ93

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♣¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 4 ♥³ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 5 ♣ Pass 6 ♣

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

3. Splinter

Board: 205

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ AKJT76

♦ J764

♣ 43

South:

♠ K4

♥ Q

♦ AQT82

♣ AKQT5

W N E S

2 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠²

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 206

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AKJ8

♥ T

♦ QT54

♣ AQ86

South:

♠ 6

♥ A9432

♦ AK62

♣ KJ9

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

South hands**Minor_Game_Or_Slam**

Board: 203	♠ 7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J542	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AKQ862	

Board: 204	♠ AQ85	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9	
HCP: 19	♣ AQ93	

Board: 205	♠ K4	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQT82	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AKQT5	

Board: 206	♠ 6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A9432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK62	
HCP: 15+1	♣ KJ9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ83

♥ AT7

♦ AKT93

♣ 3

South:

♠ 7

♥ QJ

♦ J542

♣ AKQ862

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♣
--	-----	------	-----

Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ ¹
------	-----	------	------------------

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 204

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ 96

♥ 9

♦ AQ63

♣ KJT752

South:

♠ AQ85

♥ AK54

♦ 9

♣ AQ93

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♣

Pass	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♥ ³	Pass	4 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	5 ♣	Pass	6 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

3. Splinter

Board: 205

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ AKJT76

♦ J764

♣ 43

South:

♠ K4

♥ Q

♦ AQT82

♣ AKQT5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2 ♣¹

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ ²
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. strong

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 206

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AKJ8

♥ T

♦ QT54

♣ AQ86

South:

♠ 6

♥ A9432

♦ AK62

♣ KJ9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
--	-----	------	-----

Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	6NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

North hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 207	♠ Q2	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ932	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AQ873	

Board: 208	♠ A	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ52	
HCP: 17	♣ AJ94	

Board: 209	♠ KJT	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ987	
HCP: 16+2	♣ KQ93	

Board: 210	♠ K8762	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ43	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ Q2

♥ J

♦ QJ932

♣ AQ873

South:

♠ J53

♥ AKQT9

♦ AK76

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	5 ♦	All Pass	

Board: 208

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ A

♥ AT82

♦ KJ52

♣ AJ94

South:

♠ KT73

♥ K

♦ AQ9843

♣ QT

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 209

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ KJT

♥ -

♦ AQJ987

♣ KQ93

South:

♠ A

♥ AKJT63

♦ K543

♣ 52

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ¹	All Pass	

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 210

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ K8762

♥ AK8

♦ AQ43

♣ 7

South:

♠ A

♥ 74

♦ KT976

♣ AQT52

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	2 ♥ ¹	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ ²	Pass	6 ♦
All Pass			

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

South hands**Minor_Game_Or_Slam**

Board: 207	♠ J53	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK76	
HCP: 17+1	♣ 9	

Board: 208	♠ KT73	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ9843	
HCP: 14+2	♣ QT	

Board: 209	♠ A	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJT63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K543	
HCP: 15+2	♣ 52	

Board: 210	♠ A	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT976	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AQT52	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ Q2	♠ J53		1 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ AKQT9	Pass	3 ♣	Pass	4 ♦
North HCP: 12+2	♦ QJ932	♦ AK76	Pass	5 ♦	All Pass	
South HCP: 17+1	♣ AQ873	♣ 9				
Contract: 5 ♦ North						

Board: 208

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A	♠ KT73				1 ♦
Vul: N-S	♥ AT82	♥ K	Pass	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ52	♦ AQ9843	Pass	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦
South HCP: 14+2	♣ AJ94	♣ QT	Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
Contract: 6 ♦ North			Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
			Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 209

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KJT	♠ A		1 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
Vul: E-W	♥ -	♥ AKJT63	Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 16+2	♦ AQJ987	♦ K543	Pass	5 ♦ ¹	All Pass	
South HCP: 15+2	♣ KQ93	♣ 52				
Contract: 5 ♦ North						

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 210

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K8762	♠ A				1 ♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK8	♥ 74	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
North HCP: 16+1	♦ AQ43	♦ KT976	Pass	2 ♥ ¹	Pass	3 ♣
South HCP: 13+2	♣ 7	♣ AQT52	Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
Contract: 6 ♦ South			Pass	5 ♠ ²	Pass	6 ♦
			All Pass			

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

North hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 211	♠ QJ72	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 18	♣ AKT9	

Board: 212	♠ KJT863	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 8763	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 2	

Board: 213	♠ Q53	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQT8	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AKJT2	

Board: 214	♠ KQ97	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ64	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ32	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ QJ72

♥ AK98

♦ J

♣ AKT9

South:

♠ AKT

♥ -

♦ AQ853

♣ Q8632

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness
3. Splinter
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 212

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ KJT863

♥ KQ

♦ 8763

♣ 2

South:

♠ A

♥ A52

♦ KQJT42

♣ AQ5

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ¹	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 213

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ Q53

♥ A

♦ KQT8

♣ AKJT2

South:

♠ KT76

♥ KQ97

♦ AJ763

♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

Board: 214

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ KQ97

♥ 4

♦ AQ64

♣ KQ32

South:

♠ 4

♥ AQJ5

♦ KT987

♣ AJ4

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ¹	All Pass	

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands**Minor_Game_Or_Slam**

Board: 211	♠ AKT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ853	
HCP: 15+2	♣ Q8632	

Board: 212	♠ A	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJT42	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AQ5	

Board: 213	♠ KT76	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ763	
HCP: 13+1	♣ -	

Board: 214	♠ 4	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT987	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AJ4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ QJ72

♥ AK98

♦ J

♣ AKT9

South:

♠ AKT

♥ -

♦ AQ853

♣ Q8632

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

3. Splinter

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 212

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ KJT863

♥ KQ

♦ 8763

♣ 2

South:

♠ A

♥ A52

♦ KQJT42

♣ AQ5

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ¹	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 213

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ Q53

♥ A

♦ KQT8

♣ AKJT2

South:

♠ KT76

♥ KQ97

♦ AJ763

♣ -

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

Board: 214

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ KQ97

♥ 4

♦ AQ64

♣ KQ32

South:

♠ 4

♥ AQJ5

♦ KT987

♣ AJ4

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ¹	All Pass	

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 215

♠ T

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ54

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQJ6

HCP: 19

♣ AK73

Board: 216

♠ 5

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K9654

HCP: 15+1

♣ AKT5

Board: 217

♠ KQJ3

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AT986

HCP: 14+1

♣ T97

Board: 218

♠ KJ742

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q83

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ84

HCP: 12+1

♣ J

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ T

♥ AQ54

♦ KQJ6

♣ AK73

South:

♠ AJ76

♥ K86

♦ A8432

♣ 6

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2NT Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥¹

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 216

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ 5

♥ AJ6

♦ K9654

♣ AKT5

South:

♠ KQJ7

♥ K754

♦ AJT8

♣ 2

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣² Pass 5 ♥

Pass 6 ♦³ All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !D queen

Board: 217

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ KQJ3

♥ A

♦ AT986

♣ T97

South:

♠ -

♥ KT42

♦ KJ72

♣ AKJ64

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 5 ♣ Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

Board: 218

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ KJ742

♥ Q83

♦ AJ84

♣ J

South:

♠ 3

♥ AT72

♦ KQT75

♣ AKQ

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♣¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦² All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 215	♠ AJ76	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A8432	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 6	

Board: 216	♠ KQJ7	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJT8	
HCP: 14	♣ 2	

Board: 217	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KT42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ72	
HCP: 15+1	♣ AKJ64	

Board: 218	♠ 3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQT75	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AKQ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ T

♥ AQ54

♦ KQJ6

♣ AK73

South:

♠ AJ76

♥ K86

♦ A8432

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♦	Pass	1 ♠
--	-----	------	-----

Pass	2NT	Pass	4 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ¹
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 216

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ 5

♥ AJ6

♦ K9654

♣ AKT5

South:

♠ KQJ7

♥ K754

♦ AJT8

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♦
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	2 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♣ ²	Pass	5 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	6 ♦ ³	All Pass	
------	------------------	----------	--

1. Inverted minors

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no !D queen

Board: 217

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ KQJ3

♥ A

♦ AT986

♣ T97

South:

♠ -

♥ KT42

♦ KJ72

♣ AKJ64

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♣
--	-----	------	-----

Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♣	Pass	6 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

Board: 218

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ KJ742

♥ Q83

♦ AJ84

♣ J

South:

♠ 3

♥ AT72

♦ KQT75

♣ AKQ

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♦
--	--	--	-----

Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♦ ²	All Pass	
------	------------------	----------	--

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 219

♠ AQJ2

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K853

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A

HCP: 19

♣ AJ96

Board: 220

♠ 92

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ954

HCP: 11+2

♣ AQ643

Board: 221

♠ -

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ QJ8532

HCP: 15+3

♣ AKQ85

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ AQJ2

♥ K853

♦ A

♣ AJ96

South:

♠ 9

♥ A7

♦ K9654

♣ KQ752

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 220

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ 92

♥ 8

♦ KQ954

♣ AQ643

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ KJ92

♦ AJT82

♣ 8

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

1. Inverted minors

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 221

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 7♦ North

North:

♠ -

♥ K2

♦ QJ8532

♣ AKQ85

South:

♠ AJT64

♥ AQ97

♦ AK64

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	7♦	All Pass	

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

South hands**Minor_Game_Or_Slam****Board: 219**

♠ 9

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K9654

HCP: 12+2

♣ KQ752

Board: 220

♠ AKQ

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ92

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJT82

HCP: 18+1

♣ 8

Board: 221

♠ AJT64

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ97

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK64

HCP: 18+1

♣ -

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ AQJ2

♥ K853

♦ A

♣ AJ96

South:

♠ 9

♥ A7

♦ K9654

♣ KQ752

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 220

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ 92

♥ 8

♦ KQ954

♣ AQ643

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ KJ92

♦ AJT82

♣ 8

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

1. Inverted minors

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 221

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 7♦ North

North:

♠ -

♥ K2

♦ QJ8532

♣ AKQ85

South:

♠ AJT64

♥ AQ97

♦ AK64

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	7♦	All Pass	

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

North hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 222

♠ Q543

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKT63

HCP: 14+1

♣ KQ9

Board: 223

♠ AKJ7

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 2

HCP: 17

♣ T962

Board: 224

♠ AJ6

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KT962

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KJ53

HCP: 12+1

♣ 3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ Q543

♥ 9

♦ AKT63

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ A

♥ AK64

♦ 9874

♣ A542

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♦

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

Board: 223

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 7 ♣ South

North:

♠ AKJ7

♥ AKQ6

♦ 2

♣ T962

South:

♠ 94

♥ -

♦ AKQT87

♣ AK873

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♣¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 4 ♥³

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6 ♥⁶ Pass 7 ♣

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

3. Splinter

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=2

Board: 224

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ KT962

♦ KJ53

♣ 3

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ J

♦ A9642

♣ AKT6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♦

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

South hands**Minor_Game_Or_Slam****Board: 222**

♠ A

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AK64

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 9874

HCP: 15

♣ A542

Board: 223

♠ 94

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ -

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKQT87

HCP: 16+3

♣ AK873

Board: 224

♠ KQ5

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ J

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A9642

HCP: 17+1

♣ AKT6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ Q543

♥ 9

♦ AKT63

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ A

♥ AK64

♦ 9874

♣ A542

W N E S

Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

All Pass

Board: 223

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 7♣ South

North:

♠ AKJ7

♥ AKQ6

♦ 2

♣ T962

South:

♠ 94

♥ -

♦ AKQT87

♣ AK873

W N E S

Pass 1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 5NT⁵

Pass 6♥⁶ Pass 7♣

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

3. Splinter

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=2

Board: 224

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ KT962

♦ KJ53

♣ 3

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ J

♦ A9642

♣ AKT6

W N E S

Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 6♦ All Pass

North hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 225

♠ AJ8

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ94

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KJ532

HCP: 16+1

♣ Q

Board: 226

♠ J

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K932

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KJT6

HCP: 11

♣ K652

Board: 227

♠ Q7

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK85

HCP: 18+2

♣ AJ9654

Board: 228

♠ AK764

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ QJ32

HCP: 13+1

♣ T63

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ KQ94

♦ KJ532

♣ Q

South:

♠ 5

♥ AT6

♦ AQT74

♣ KT65

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

2. Splinter

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 226

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ J

♥ K932

♦ KJT6

♣ K652

South:

♠ AQ98

♥ A

♦ AQ954

♣ Q74

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ¹
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 227

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ Q7

♥ A

♦ AK85

♣ AJ9654

South:

♠ J32

♥ KQT4

♦ 9

♣ KQ872

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♣	All Pass	

Board: 228

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AK764

♥ K

♦ QJ32

♣ T63

South:

♠ T

♥ AJ97

♦ AKT9

♣ AK82

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ¹
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 225	♠ 5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQT74	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KT65	

Board: 226	♠ AQ98	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ954	
HCP: 18+1	♣ Q74	

Board: 227	♠ J32	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9	
HCP: 11+1	♣ KQ872	

Board: 228	♠ T	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKT9	
HCP: 19	♣ AK82	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ KQ94

♦ KJ532

♣ Q

South:

♠ 5

♥ AT6

♦ AQT74

♣ KT65

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

2. Splinter

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 226

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ J

♥ K932

♦ KJT6

♣ K652

South:

♠ AQ98

♥ A

♦ AQ954

♣ Q74

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ¹
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 227

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ Q7

♥ A

♦ AK85

♣ AJ9654

South:

♠ J32

♥ KQT4

♦ 9

♣ KQ872

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♣	All Pass	

Board: 228

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AK764

♥ K

♦ QJ32

♣ T63

South:

♠ T

♥ AJ97

♦ AKT9

♣ AK82

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ¹
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 229

♠ 9

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A92

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AK95

HCP: 15+1

♣ KJ865

Board: 230

♠ T97

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q85

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKQJ93

HCP: 12+2

♣ 8

Board: 231

♠ AK74

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KJT9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AT63

HCP: 17

♣ Q

Board: 232

♠ Q4

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQ853

HCP: 17+2

♣ AKQT6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7♣ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ A92

♦ AK95

♣ KJ865

South:

♠ AK876

♥ K

♦ 76

♣ AQT94

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠¹

Pass 5NT² Pass 6♥³

Pass 7♣ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=2

Board: 230

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ T97

♥ Q85

♦ AKQJ93

♣ 8

South:

♠ AKQ8

♥ J

♦ T872

♣ AKT3

W N E S

1♦

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. Splitter

Board: 231

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AK74

♥ KJT9

♦ AT63

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q9

♥ A

♦ QJ92

♣ AK8643

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

Board: 232

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ Q4

♥ 3

♦ AQ853

♣ AKQT6

South:

♠ AJT9

♥ AKQ4

♦ JT64

♣ 2

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠² Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

South hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 229	♠ AK876	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 76	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AQT94	

Board: 230	♠ AKQ8	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T872	
HCP: 17	♣ AKT3	

Board: 231	♠ Q9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ92	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AK8643	

Board: 232	♠ AJT9	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ JT64	
HCP: 15	♣ 2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7♣ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ A92

♦ AK95

♣ KJ865

South:

♠ AK876

♥ K

♦ 76

♣ AQT94

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠¹

Pass 5NT² Pass 6♥³

Pass 7♣ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=2

Board: 230

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ T97

♥ Q85

♦ AKQJ93

♣ 8

South:

♠ AKQ8

♥ J

♦ T872

♣ AKT3

W N E S

1♦

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. Splinter

Board: 231

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AK74

♥ KJT9

♦ AT63

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q9

♥ A

♦ QJ92

♣ AK8643

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

Board: 232

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ Q4

♥ 3

♦ AQ853

♣ AKQT6

South:

♠ AJT9

♥ AKQ4

♦ JT64

♣ 2

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠² Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

North hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 233 ♠ AKJ74 You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ - The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AKJ432
 HCP: 16+3 ♣ 86

Board: 234 ♠ A85 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ Q The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ K86
 HCP: 10+2 ♣ J98762

Board: 235 ♠ AKQT You are dealer.
 Dealer: North ♥ J The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ K9852
 HCP: 17+1 ♣ AT4

Board: 236 ♠ KQ763 Partner is dealer.
 Dealer: South ♥ J5 East (LHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ Q
 HCP: 12+2 ♣ AT652

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKJ74	♠ 3		1 ♦	Pass	1 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ -	♥ AKJ2	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16+3	♦ AKJ432	♦ QT75	Pass	4 ♠	Pass	5 ♦
South HCP: 13	♣ 86	♣ K742	Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	
Contract: 6 ♦ North						

Board: 234

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A85	♠ K				1 ♣
Vul: N-S	♥ Q	♥ AK2	Pass	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	4 ♣
North HCP: 10+2	♦ K86	♦ JT53	Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
South HCP: 20+1	♣ J98762	♣ AKQT5	Pass	5 ♣	Pass	6 ♣
Contract: 6 ♣ South			All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 235

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKQT	♠ J		1 ♦	Pass	1 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ KQ86	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣ ¹
North HCP: 17+1	♦ K9852	♦ AJT6	Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♦
South HCP: 16	♣ AT4	♣ KQ32	Pass	4 ♠	Pass	5 ♦
Contract: 6NT North			Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 236

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KQ763	♠ A				1 ♣
Vul: E-W	♥ J5	♥ AK42	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
North HCP: 12+2	♦ Q	♦ K97	Pass	3 ♦ ¹	X	3NT
South HCP: 19+1	♣ AT652	♣ KQ973	Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4NT
Contract: 6 ♣ South			Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	6 ♣
			All Pass			

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 233	♠ 3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QT75	
HCP: 13	♣ K742	

Board: 234	♠ K	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT53	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AKQT5	

Board: 235	♠ J	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJT6	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ32	

Board: 236	♠ A	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK42	East (RHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K97	
HCP: 19+1	♣ KQ973	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ AKJ74

♥ -

♦ AKJ432

♣ 86

South:

♠ 3

♥ AKJ2

♦ QT75

♣ K742

W N E S

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ All Pass

Board: 234

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ A85

♥ Q

♦ K86

♣ J98762

South:

♠ K

♥ AK2

♦ JT53

♣ AKQT5

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

Board: 235

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQT

♥ J

♦ K9852

♣ AT4

South:

♠ J

♥ KQ86

♦ AJT6

♣ KQ32

W N E S

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♦

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 236

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ KQ763

♥ J5

♦ Q

♣ AT652

South:

♠ A

♥ AK42

♦ K97

♣ KQ973

W N E S

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦¹ X 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 237	♠ AQ5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 7652	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KJT53	

Board: 238	♠ 5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K52	
HCP: 12+2	♣ A87542	

Board: 239	♠ 5	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K987	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ96	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ82	

Board: 240	♠ AQJT6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A8	
HCP: 14+2	♣ QJT84	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ A

♦ 7652

♣ KJT53

South:

♠ 6

♥ Q972

♦ AKQ8

♣ A642

W N E S

Pass 1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣² Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. Splinter

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 238

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ 5

♥ KQ9

♦ K52

♣ A87542

South:

♠ AKJ3

♥ AT85

♦ Q

♣ QJ63

W N E S

Pass 1♣

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4♦

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. Splinter

Board: 239

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 5

♥ K987

♦ KJ96

♣ KQ82

South:

♠ AKQT74

♥ A

♦ AQ52

♣ 95

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

Board: 240

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ AQJT6

♥ 9

♦ A8

♣ QJT84

South:

♠ 3

♥ AQ5

♦ KQ97

♣ AK932

W N E S

Pass 1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 237	♠ 6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q972	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ8	
HCP: 15	♣ A642	

Board: 238	♠ AKJ3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 17	♣ QJ63	

Board: 239	♠ AKQT74	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ52	
HCP: 19+2	♣ 95	

Board: 240	♠ 3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ97	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AK932	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ A

♦ 7652

♣ KJT53

South:

♠ 6

♥ Q972

♦ AKQ8

♣ A642

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♠¹

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣² Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. Splinter

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 238

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ 5

♥ KQ9

♦ K52

♣ A87542

South:

♠ AKJ3

♥ AT85

♦ Q

♣ QJ63

W N E S

1♣

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4♦

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. Splinter

Board: 239

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 5

♥ K987

♦ KJ96

♣ KQ82

South:

♠ AKQT74

♥ A

♦ AQ52

♣ 95

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

Board: 240

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ AQJT6

♥ 9

♦ A8

♣ QJT84

South:

♠ 3

♥ AQ5

♦ KQ97

♣ AK932

W N E S

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 241	♠ AKQ2	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 20	♣ 9653	

Board: 242	♠ KJ2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A952	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQJ7	
HCP: 20+1	♣ Q	

Board: 243	♠ AKQJ	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 7	
HCP: 19	♣ Q854	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQ2

♥ AK76

♦ A

♣ 9653

South:

♠ 8

♥ J2

♦ KQJT9

♣ AQJT4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !C queen no !S king

Board: 242

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 7 ♦ South

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ A952

♦ AKQJ7

♣ Q

South:

♠ AT

♥ K

♦ 965432

♣ AK73

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ²	Pass	7 ♦
			All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 243

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7 ♣ South

North:

♠ AKQJ

♥ AQJ2

♦ 7

♣ Q854

South:

♠ 92

♥ 8

♦ AKJ85

♣ AKJ62

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♣ ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ ³	Pass	7 ♣
			All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

South hands**Minor_Game_Or_Slam****Board: 241**

♠ 8

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ J2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQJT9

HCP: 14+2

♣ AQJT4

Board: 242

♠ AT

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 965432

HCP: 14+2

♣ AK73

Board: 243

♠ 92

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKJ85

HCP: 16+2

♣ AKJ62

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQ2

♥ AK76

♦ A

♣ 9653

South:

♠ 8

♥ J2

♦ KQJT9

♣ AQJT4

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♣¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !C queen no !S king

Board: 242

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 7 ♦ South

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ A952

♦ AKQJ7

♣ Q

South:

♠ AT

♥ K

♦ 965432

♣ AK73

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣² Pass 7 ♦

All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 243

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7 ♣ South

North:

♠ AKQJ

♥ AQJ2

♦ 7

♣ Q854

South:

♠ 92

♥ 8

♦ AKJ85

♣ AKJ62

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♣¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠³ Pass 7 ♣

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

North hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 244	♠ K9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJ83	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AK742	

Board: 245	♠ AJ76	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q765	
HCP: 14	♣ AK97	

Board: 246	♠ 3	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQT6	
HCP: 13	♣ 6532	

Board: 247	♠ K	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q973	
HCP: 20	♣ AQ76	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ K9

♥ K

♦ KQJ83

♣ AK742

South:

♠ AT

♥ AQJ6

♦ 2

♣ QJ9865

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 245

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AJ76

♥ 5

♦ Q765

♣ AK97

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AKQ432

♦ AKJ4

♣ Q

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

Board: 246

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ 3

♥ AK97

♦ AQT6

♣ 6532

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ Q

♦ KJ87

♣ AKQ84

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4♣

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. Splinter

Board: 247

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQ4

♦ Q973

♣ AQ76

South:

♠ A8632

♥ 8

♦ AKT6

♣ K83

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠¹ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

South hands**Minor_Game_Or_Slam**

Board: 244	♠ AT	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 2	
HCP: 14+2	♣ QJ9865	

Board: 245	♠ Q3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ4	
HCP: 21+2	♣ Q	

Board: 246	♠ KQ5	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ87	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AKQ84	

Board: 247	♠ A8632	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT6	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K83	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ K9

♥ K

♦ KQJ83

♣ AK742

South:

♠ AT

♥ AQJ6

♦ 2

♣ QJ9865

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 245

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AJ76

♥ 5

♦ Q765

♣ AK97

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AKQ432

♦ AKJ4

♣ Q

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

Board: 246

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ 3

♥ AK97

♦ AQT6

♣ 6532

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ Q

♦ KJ87

♣ AKQ84

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4♣

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. Splinter

Board: 247

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQ4

♦ Q973

♣ AQ76

South:

♠ A8632

♥ 8

♦ AKT6

♣ K83

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠¹ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

North hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 248

♠ AQJ6

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQT85

HCP: 17+1

♣ 972

Board: 249

♠ A753

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q73

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKQJ8

HCP: 16+1

♣ 4

Board: 250

♠ QJ4

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJ5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKQ83

HCP: 20+1

♣ 3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ AQJ6

♥ A

♦ AQT85

♣ 972

South:

♠ 9

♥ KJ72

♦ K764

♣ AQJ8

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣² Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 249

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ A753

♥ Q73

♦ AKQJ8

♣ 4

South:

♠ J42

♥ A

♦ 9765

♣ AKQ73

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣¹ Pass 5 ♥

Pass 5NT² Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. !D queen no !S king no !C king

Board: 250

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ AKJ5

♦ AKQ83

♣ 3

South:

♠ A862

♥ Q

♦ J654

♣ KQJT

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣¹ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands**Minor_Game_Or_Slam****Board: 248**

♠ 9

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ72

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K764

HCP: 14

♣ AQJ8

Board: 249

♠ J42

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 9765

HCP: 14+1

♣ AKQ73

Board: 250

♠ A862

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ J654

HCP: 13

♣ KQJT

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ AQJ6

♥ A

♦ AQT85

♣ 972

South:

♠ 9

♥ KJ72

♦ K764

♣ AQJ8

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣² Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 249

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ A753

♥ Q73

♦ AKQJ8

♣ 4

South:

♠ J42

♥ A

♦ 9765

♣ AKQ73

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣¹ Pass 5 ♥

Pass 5NT² Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. !D queen no !S king no !C king

Board: 250

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ AKJ5

♦ AKQ83

♣ 3

South:

♠ A862

♥ Q

♦ J654

♣ KQJT

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣¹ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 251	♠ KT97	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT83	
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 252	♠ J953	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 7	
HCP: 10+2	♣ AJ7642	

Board: 253	♠ AT75	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT95	
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Board: 254	♠ AK73	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ643	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ KT97

♥ AJ98

♦ KT83

♣ K

South:

♠ QJ

♥ 2

♦ AQJ7

♣ AQ8654

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♥ ¹
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ²	Pass	6 ♦
All Pass			

1. Splinter

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 252

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6 ♣ North

North:

♠ J953

♥ A9

♦ 7

♣ AJ7642

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ J

♦ KQ82

♣ KQ983

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ ¹
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ ²
Pass	6 ♣	All Pass	

1. strong

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 253

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ AT75

♥ AK53

♦ JT95

♣ A

South:

♠ Q

♥ 74

♦ AKQ72

♣ K9765

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ ²
Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	

1. Inverted minors

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 254

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ AK73

♥ QT7

♦ KQ643

♣ 6

South:

♠ J

♥ A

♦ AJT872

♣ AKJ53

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ ¹	Pass	6 ♦
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

South hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 251	♠ QJ	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ7	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AQ8654	

Board: 252	♠ AKQ	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ82	
HCP: 20+1	♣ KQ983	

Board: 253	♠ Q	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ72	
HCP: 14+2	♣ K9765	

Board: 254	♠ J	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJT872	
HCP: 18+3	♣ AKJ53	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ KT97

♥ AJ98

♦ KT83

♣ K

South:

♠ QJ

♥ 2

♦ AQJ7

♣ AQ8654

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. Splinter

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 252

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ J953

♥ A9

♦ 7

♣ AJ7642

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ J

♦ KQ82

♣ KQ983

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. strong

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 253

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ AT75

♥ AK53

♦ JT95

♣ A

South:

♠ Q

♥ 74

♦ AKQ72

♣ K9765

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

1. Inverted minors

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 254

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ AK73

♥ QT7

♦ KQ643

♣ 6

South:

♠ J

♥ A

♦ AJT872

♣ AKJ53

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ¹	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

North hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 255

♠ QJT9

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K43

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KT643

HCP: 12+1

♣ K

Board: 256

♠ A872

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ43

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK73

HCP: 17

♣ 7

Board: 257

♠ 86

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKJ73

HCP: 16+2

♣ KQJ65

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ QJT9

♥ K43

♦ KT643

♣ K

South:

♠ 4

♥ AQJ

♦ AQJ9

♣ AJ765

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. Splinter

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 256

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ A872

♥ AQ43

♦ AK73

♣ 7

South:

♠ 4

♥ J97

♦ JT842

♣ AKQJ

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ ³
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !D queen and !C king

Board: 257

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ 86

♥ Q

♦ AKJ73

♣ KQJ65

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ A75

♦ QT8654

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. Splinter

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

South hands**Minor_Game_Or_Slam****Board: 255**

♠ 4

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQJ9

HCP: 19+1

♣ AJ765

Board: 256

♠ 4

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ J97

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ JT842

HCP: 12+1

♣ AKQJ

Board: 257

♠ AKJ

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A75

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ QT8654

HCP: 14+2

♣ 3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ QJT9

♥ K43

♦ KT643

♣ K

South:

♠ 4

♥ AQJ

♦ AQJ9

♣ AJ765

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♠ ¹
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	6 ♦
All Pass			

1. Splinter

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 256

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ A872

♥ AQ43

♦ AK73

♣ 7

South:

♠ 4

♥ J97

♦ JT842

♣ AKQJ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♣ ³
Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !D queen and !C king

Board: 257

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ 86

♥ Q

♦ AKJ73

♣ KQJ65

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ A75

♦ QT8654

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	4 ♣ ¹
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ ²	Pass	6 ♦
All Pass			

1. Splinter

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

North hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 258

♠ 7

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQJ72

HCP: 17+2

♣ AJ984

Board: 259

♠ AK95

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 875

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K8742

HCP: 13+1

♣ K

Board: 260

♠ AKJ8

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ J742

HCP: 15

♣ AQ92

Board: 261

♠ A

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQ8753

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KT98

HCP: 16+3

♣ 5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ 7

♥ KQ

♦ AQJ72

♣ AJ984

South:

♠ KQJ3

♥ AT9

♦ KT986

♣ 7

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. Splinter

Board: 259

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ AK95

♥ 875

♦ K8742

♣ K

South:

♠ Q

♥ QJ

♦ AQ96

♣ AQT873

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

All Pass

Board: 260

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ AKJ8

♥ 8

♦ J742

♣ AQ92

South:

♠ 4

♥ QJ7

♦ AKQ983

♣ KT5

W N E S

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠¹

Pass 6♦ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 261

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ AKQ8753

♦ KT98

♣ 5

South:

♠ KJ92

♥ -

♦ AQJ74

♣ Q763

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ All Pass

South hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 258	♠ KQJ3	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT986	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 7	

Board: 259	♠ Q	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ96	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AQT873	

Board: 260	♠ 4	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ983	
HCP: 15+2	♣ KT5	

Board: 261	♠ KJ92	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ74	
HCP: 13+1	♣ Q763	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ 7

♥ KQ

♦ AQJ72

♣ AJ984

South:

♠ KQJ3

♥ AT9

♦ KT986

♣ 7

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. Splinter

Board: 259

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ AK95

♥ 875

♦ K8742

♣ K

South:

♠ Q

♥ QJ

♦ AQ96

♣ AQT873

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

All Pass

Board: 260

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ AKJ8

♥ 8

♦ J742

♣ AQ92

South:

♠ 4

♥ QJ7

♦ AKQ983

♣ KT5

W N E S

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠¹

Pass 6♦ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 261

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ AKQ8753

♦ KT98

♣ 5

South:

♠ KJ92

♥ -

♦ AQJ74

♣ Q763

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ All Pass

North hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 262	♠ AQ983	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ654	
HCP: 16+2	♣ -	

Board: 263	♠ AQ64	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKT9	
HCP: 18	♣ 9	

Board: 264	♠ Q	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A9872	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J973	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AQ983

♥ KQ4

♦ AJ654

♣ -

South:

♠ 5

♥ A962

♦ KQ82

♣ AK53

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥¹ Pass 5NT²

Pass 6 ♦³ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

Board: 263

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ AQ64

♥ AJ63

♦ AKT9

♣ 9

South:

♠ K

♥ Q7

♦ Q652

♣ AQJ763

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦¹

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5 ♠²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6 ♦⁴

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !D queen and !S king

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 264

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ KQJ

♦ A9872

♣ J973

South:

♠ AKJ6

♥ A976

♦ KT53

♣ A

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦² Pass 5 ♥

Pass 6 ♦³ All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !D queen

South hands**Minor_Game_Or_Slam****Board: 262**

♠ 5

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A962

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ82

HCP: 16

♣ AK53

Board: 263

♠ K

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ Q7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q652

HCP: 14+2

♣ AQJ763

Board: 264

♠ AKJ6

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A976

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KT53

HCP: 19

♣ A

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AQ983

♥ KQ4

♦ AJ654

♣ -

South:

♠ 5

♥ A962

♦ KQ82

♣ AK53

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥¹ Pass 5NT²

Pass 6 ♦³ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

Board: 263

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ AQ64

♥ AJ63

♦ AKT9

♣ 9

South:

♠ K

♥ Q7

♦ Q652

♣ AQJ763

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦¹

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5 ♠²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6 ♦⁴

All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !D queen and !S king

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 264

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ KQJ

♦ A9872

♣ J973

South:

♠ AKJ6

♥ A976

♦ KT53

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦² Pass 5 ♥

Pass 6 ♦³ All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !D queen

North hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 265

♠ K

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ J976

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ JT52

HCP: 12

♣ AK93

Board: 266

♠ AJ

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQT76

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKQ65

HCP: 20+2

♣ 9

Board: 267

♠ KQ96

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ T984

HCP: 16

♣ AKT5

Board: 268

♠ KQ2

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQT43

HCP: 17+1

♣ AK74

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ K

♥ J976

♦ JT52

♣ AK93

South:

♠ QJ985

♥ A

♦ AKQ93

♣ J5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 266

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AQT76

♦ AKQ65

♣ 9

South:

♠ K763

♥ K

♦ JT84

♣ KQ43

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♦	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

Board: 267

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ KQ96

♥ A

♦ T984

♣ AKT5

South:

♠ A4

♥ KJ9653

♦ AQ62

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♦	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. no !H queen

Board: 268

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ 3

♦ KQT43

♣ AK74

South:

♠ A986

♥ KQT6

♦ A852

♣ T

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♦	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Inverted minors

2. Splinter

South hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 265	♠ QJ985	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ93	
HCP: 17+2	♣ J5	

Board: 266	♠ K763	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT84	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ43	

Board: 267	♠ A4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ9653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ62	
HCP: 14+2	♣ 9	

Board: 268	♠ A986	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A852	
HCP: 13	♣ T	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ K

♥ J976

♦ JT52

♣ AK93

South:

♠ QJ985

♥ A

♦ AKQ93

♣ J5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 266

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AQT76

♦ AKQ65

♣ 9

South:

♠ K763

♥ K

♦ JT84

♣ KQ43

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♦	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

Board: 267

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ KQ96

♥ A

♦ T984

♣ AKT5

South:

♠ A4

♥ KJ9653

♦ AQ62

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♦	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. no !H queen

Board: 268

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ 3

♦ KQT43

♣ AK74

South:

♠ A986

♥ KQT6

♦ A852

♣ T

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♦	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Inverted minors

2. Splinter

North hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 269

♠ Q

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJ4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KJ976

HCP: 18+1

♣ KJ8

Board: 270

♠ AKT875

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 97

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KJ82

HCP: 12+2

♣ J

Board: 271

♠ A932

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJ5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 4

HCP: 12

♣ 9872

Board: 272

♠ 972

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ65

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKT76

HCP: 13+1

♣ 2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ AKJ4

♦ KJ976

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ J8543

♥ 3

♦ AQT2

♣ AQ9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ ²
Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 270

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ AKT875

♥ 97

♦ KJ82

♣ J

South:

♠ Q

♥ KQT3

♦ AT654

♣ AQ8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	5 ♦
All Pass			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 271

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♣ North

North:

♠ A932

♥ AKJ5

♦ 4

♣ 9872

South:

♠ KT7

♥ 9

♦ AK93

♣ AK643

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	6 ♣	All Pass	

1. Inverted minors

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 272

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ 972

♥ AQ65

♦ AKT76

♣ 2

South:

♠ AK63

♥ K

♦ Q932

♣ AT74

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ¹	Pass	6 ♦
All Pass			

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 269	♠ J8543	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQT2	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AQ9	

Board: 270	♠ Q	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT654	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AQ8	

Board: 271	♠ KT7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK93	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AK643	

Board: 272	♠ AK63	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q932	
HCP: 16	♣ AT74	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ AKJ4

♦ KJ976

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ J8543

♥ 3

♦ AQT2

♣ AQ9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ ²
Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 270

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ AKT875

♥ 97

♦ KJ82

♣ J

South:

♠ Q

♥ KQT3

♦ AT654

♣ AQ8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	5 ♦
All Pass			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 271

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♣ North

North:

♠ A932

♥ AKJ5

♦ 4

♣ 9872

South:

♠ KT7

♥ 9

♦ AK93

♣ AK643

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	6 ♣	All Pass	

1. Inverted minors

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 272

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ 972

♥ AQ65

♦ AKT76

♣ 2

South:

♠ AK63

♥ K

♦ Q932

♣ AT74

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ¹	Pass	6 ♦
All Pass			

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 273	♠ K84	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ9	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AK965	

Board: 274	♠ K62	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ754	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 2	

Board: 275	♠ AJT6	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ3	
HCP: 16+1	♣ K9873	

Board: 276	♠ AKJ965	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT42	
HCP: 14+2	♣ 6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ K84

♥ 8

♦ AKQ9

♣ AK965

South:

♠ AT

♥ KJT92

♦ 5

♣ QT873

W N E S

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 274

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ K62

♥ KJT8

♦ KQ754

♣ 2

South:

♠ AQJ7

♥ 2

♦ AT62

♣ KQJ7

W N E S

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦¹ All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 275

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ AJT6

♥ -

♦ AKJ3

♣ K9873

South:

♠ 4

♥ AK98

♦ 986

♣ AQT52

W N E S

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠¹

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 276

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AKJ965

♥ K9

♦ KT42

♣ 6

South:

♠ 2

♥ A7

♦ AQ865

♣ AKJ94

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥¹ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 273	♠ AT	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 5	
HCP: 10+2	♣ QT873	

Board: 274	♠ AQJ7	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT62	
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ7	

Board: 275	♠ 4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 986	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AQT52	

Board: 276	♠ 2	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ865	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AKJ94	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ K84

♥ 8

♦ AKQ9

♣ AK965

South:

♠ AT

♥ KJT92

♦ 5

♣ QT873

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 274

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ K62

♥ KJT8

♦ KQ754

♣ 2

South:

♠ AQJ7

♥ 2

♦ AT62

♣ KQJ7

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ¹	All Pass	

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 275

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ AJT6

♥ -

♦ AKJ3

♣ K9873

South:

♠ 4

♥ AK98

♦ 986

♣ AQT52

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ¹
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 276

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AKJ965

♥ K9

♦ KT42

♣ 6

South:

♠ 2

♥ A7

♦ AQ865

♣ AKJ94

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ¹	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 277 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ KQT972 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ KJ87
HCP: 16+2 ♣ AK3

Board: 278 ♠ - Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ QJ3 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ AK86
HCP: 16+2 ♣ AQ9532

Board: 279 ♠ KT87 You are dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ A The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ KT8
HCP: 12+1 ♣ Q9542

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ KQT972

♦ KJ87

♣ AK3

South:

♠ AK63

♥ 5

♦ AQ64

♣ QT74

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠¹ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 278

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 7♦ South

North:

♠ -

♥ QJ3

♦ AK86

♣ AQ9532

South:

♠ AKJ9

♥ AK5

♦ QJ975

♣ T

W N E S

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣¹ Pass 5NT²

Pass 6♣³ Pass 7♦

All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=0

Board: 279

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ KT87

♥ A

♦ KT8

♣ Q9542

South:

♠ Q94

♥ KT95

♦ A

♣ AKJ76

W N E S

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣²

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands**Minor_Game_Or_Slam**

Board: 277	♠ AK63	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ64	
HCP: 15	♣ QT74	

Board: 278	♠ AKJ9	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ975	
HCP: 18+1	♣ T	

Board: 279	♠ Q94	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KT95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AKJ76	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ KQT972

♦ KJ87

♣ AK3

South:

♠ AK63

♥ 5

♦ AQ64

♣ QT74

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠¹ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 278

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 7♦ South

North:

♠ -

♥ QJ3

♦ AK86

♣ AQ9532

South:

♠ AKJ9

♥ AK5

♦ QJ975

♣ T

W N E S

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣¹ Pass 5NT²

Pass 6♣³ Pass 7♦

All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=0

Board: 279

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ KT87

♥ A

♦ KT8

♣ Q9542

South:

♠ Q94

♥ KT95

♦ A

♣ AKJ76

W N E S

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣²

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 280

♠ 8

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AT7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KJT43

HCP: 12+1

♣ A932

Board: 281

♠ KQT3

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q

HCP: 19

♣ QJ65

Board: 282

♠ 3

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQT65

HCP: 16+2

♣ AQJ82

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ AT7

♦ KJT43

♣ A932

South:

♠ AKQ9

♥ QJ92

♦ AQ75

♣ 7

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠²

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 281

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 7 ♣ South

North:

♠ KQT3

♥ AKQ4

♦ Q

♣ QJ65

South:

♠ -

♥ T98

♦ AKJ75

♣ AKT92

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♣¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 4 ♠

Pass 5 ♣³ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 5 ♥⁴ Pass 7 ♣

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

3. 1 out of 4

4. !C queen and !H king

Board: 282

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ 3

♥ A9

♦ KQT65

♣ AQJ82

South:

♠ KQ64

♥ QJ64

♦ AJ74

♣ K

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 280	♠ AKQ9	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ75	
HCP: 18	♣ 7	

Board: 281	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ T98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ75	
HCP: 15+2	♣ AKT92	

Board: 282	♠ KQ64	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ74	
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ AT7

♦ KJT43

♣ A932

South:

♠ AKQ9

♥ QJ92

♦ AQ75

♣ 7

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠²

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 281

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 7 ♣ South

North:

♠ KQT3

♥ AKQ4

♦ Q

♣ QJ65

South:

♠ -

♥ T98

♦ AKJ75

♣ AKT92

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣ Pass 2 ♣¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 4 ♠

Pass 5 ♣³ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 5 ♥⁴ Pass 7 ♣

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

3. 1 out of 4

4. !C queen and !H king

Board: 282

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ 3

♥ A9

♦ KQT65

♣ AQJ82

South:

♠ KQ64

♥ QJ64

♦ AJ74

♣ K

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 283	♠ 3	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J9872	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AQ42	

Board: 284	♠ KJ643	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ764	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AK9	

Board: 285	♠ KJ54	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK65	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KQ743	

Board: 286	♠ Q53	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ63	
HCP: 16+1	♣ Q	

Board: 287	♠ AQJ86	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJT	
HCP: 17+1	♣ Q74	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 3	♠ KQJ7		1 ♦	Pass	1 ♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ8	♥ KQ7	Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♥ ¹
North HCP: 12+1	♦ J9872	♦ AK653	Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♦
South HCP: 18+1	♣ AQ42	♣ 6	Pass	4 ♥	Pass	5 ♣
Contract: 6 ♦ North			Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 284

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KJ643	♠ Q				1 ♦
Vul: E-W	♥ -	♥ AQ53	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♥
North HCP: 16+2	♦ KQ764	♦ AJ53	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AK9	♣ QT65	Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	
Contract: 6 ♦ North						

Board: 285

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KJ54	♠ Q93		1 ♣	Pass	1 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ -	♥ AQJ96	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
North HCP: 16+1	♦ AK65	♦ -	Pass	3 ♦	Pass	5 ♣
South HCP: 14+2	♣ KQ743	♣ AJT86	Pass	6 ♣	All Pass	
Contract: 6 ♣ North						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 286

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ Q53	♠ A642				1 ♦
Vul: N-S	♥ AQJT8	♥ -	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 16+1	♦ KQ63	♦ JT984	Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♦
South HCP: 13+1	♣ Q	♣ AKJ2	Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4 ♠
Contract: 6 ♦ South			Pass	5 ♦	Pass	6 ♦

All Pass

Board: 287

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AQJ86	♠ T				1 ♦
Vul: E-W	♥ J	♥ AT85	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♥
North HCP: 17+1	♦ AQJT	♦ K874	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q74	♣ AKJT	All Pass			
Contract: 6NT South						

South hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 283	♠ KQJ7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK653	
HCP: 18+1	♣ 6	

Board: 284	♠ Q	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ53	
HCP: 15	♣ QT65	

Board: 285	♠ Q93	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AJT86	

Board: 286	♠ A642	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT984	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AKJ2	

Board: 287	♠ T	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K874	
HCP: 15	♣ AKJT	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 3	♠ KQJ7		1 ♦	Pass	1 ♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ8	♥ KQ7	Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♥ ¹
North HCP: 12+1	♦ J9872	♦ AK653	Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♦
South HCP: 18+1	♣ AQ42	♣ 6	Pass	4 ♥	Pass	5 ♣
Contract: 6 ♦ North			Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 284

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KJ643	♠ Q				1 ♦
Vul: E-W	♥ -	♥ AQ53	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♥
North HCP: 16+2	♦ KQ764	♦ AJ53	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AK9	♣ QT65	Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	
Contract: 6 ♦ North						

Board: 285

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KJ54	♠ Q93		1 ♣	Pass	1 ♥
Vul: Both	♥ -	♥ AQJ96	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
North HCP: 16+1	♦ AK65	♦ -	Pass	3 ♦	Pass	5 ♣
South HCP: 14+2	♣ KQ743	♣ AJT86	Pass	6 ♣	All Pass	
Contract: 6 ♣ North						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 286

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ Q53	♠ A642				1 ♦
Vul: N-S	♥ AQJT8	♥ -	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 16+1	♦ KQ63	♦ JT984	Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♦
South HCP: 13+1	♣ Q	♣ AKJ2	Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4 ♠
Contract: 6 ♦ South			Pass	5 ♦	Pass	6 ♦

All Pass

Board: 287

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AQJ86	♠ T				1 ♦
Vul: E-W	♥ J	♥ AT85	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♥
North HCP: 17+1	♦ AQJT	♦ K874	Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q74	♣ AKJT	All Pass			
Contract: 6NT South						

North hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 288

♠ A976

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AT75

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQT8

HCP: 13

♣ 8

Board: 289

♠ AQT4

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ J

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A742

HCP: 20

♣ AKQT

Board: 290

♠ A

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQT73

HCP: 21+2

♣ AKQ87

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 7♦ North

North:

♠ A976

♥ AT75

♦ KQT8

♣ 8

South:

♠ K

♥ Q94

♦ A9642

♣ AKQ7

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥¹

Pass 5NT² Pass 6♥³

Pass 7♦ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=2

Board: 289

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ AQT4

♥ J

♦ A742

♣ AKQT

South:

♠ K86

♥ AKQT

♦ KJT85

♣ 2

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥¹

Pass 6♦ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 290

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ A

♥ K7

♦ KQT73

♣ AKQ87

South:

♠ K643

♥ AJ42

♦ A842

♣ 4

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 288

♠ K

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ Q94

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A9642

HCP: 18+1

♣ AKQ7

Board: 289

♠ K86

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KJT85

HCP: 16+1

♣ 2

Board: 290

♠ K643

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ42

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A842

HCP: 12

♣ 4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 7♦ North

North:

♠ A976

♥ AT75

♦ KQT8

♣ 8

South:

♠ K

♥ Q94

♦ A9642

♣ AKQ7

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥¹

Pass 5NT² Pass 6♥³

Pass 7♦ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=2

Board: 289

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ AQT4

♥ J

♦ A742

♣ AKQT

South:

♠ K86

♥ AKQT

♦ KJT85

♣ 2

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥¹

Pass 6♦ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 290

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ A

♥ K7

♦ KQT73

♣ AKQ87

South:

♠ K643

♥ AJ42

♦ A842

♣ 4

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

North hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 291	♠ KQ74	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T654	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ65	

Board: 292	♠ AKT4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT3	
HCP: 13+1	♣ QJ762	

Board: 293	♠ Q	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ JT532	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AKQ75	

Board: 294	♠ Q7642	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ54	
HCP: 16+2	♣ 7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ74

♥ A

♦ T654

♣ QJ65

South:

♠ J

♥ KQ963

♦ AKQ7

♣ AT3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♠ ¹	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 292

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♣ North

North:

♠ AKT4

♥ 7

♦ KT3

♣ QJ762

South:

♠ J

♥ AK95

♦ AQ6

♣ KT983

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	5 ♣
Pass	6 ♣	All Pass	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 293

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ A5

♦ JT532

♣ AKQ75

South:

♠ AJ975

♥ KQ76

♦ A764

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♥ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ²
Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 294

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ Q7642

♥ AQ

♦ AKJ54

♣ 7

South:

♠ K

♥ KT52

♦ QT9876

♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ¹
Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 291	♠ J	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ963	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ7	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AT3	

Board: 292	♠ J	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	
HCP: 17+1	♣ KT983	

Board: 293	♠ AJ975	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A764	
HCP: 14+1	♣ -	

Board: 294	♠ K	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KT52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QT9876	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ74

♥ A

♦ T654

♣ QJ65

South:

♠ J

♥ KQ963

♦ AKQ7

♣ AT3

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠¹ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 292

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6 ♣ North

North:

♠ AKT4

♥ 7

♦ KT3

♣ QJ762

South:

♠ J

♥ AK95

♦ AQ6

♣ KT983

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♦¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 5 ♣

Pass 6 ♣ All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 293

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ A5

♦ JT532

♣ AKQ75

South:

♠ AJ975

♥ KQ76

♦ A764

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 2NT Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥²

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 294

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ Q7642

♥ AQ

♦ AKJ54

♣ 7

South:

♠ K

♥ KT52

♦ QT9876

♣ AJ

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦¹

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 295	♠ K87	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ94	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQ852	

Board: 296	♠ JT7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ7	
HCP: 18+1	♣ 8	

Board: 297	♠ J963	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ87	
HCP: 17	♣ AK63	

Board: 298	♠ Q8	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AK9876	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ5	
HCP: 17+2	♣ J	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ K87

♥ A

♦ QJ94

♣ AQ852

South:

♠ J

♥ K95

♦ AK76

♣ KJ763

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 296

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ JT7

♥ AKJ32

♦ AKQ7

♣ 8

South:

♠ K832

♥ 7

♦ T985

♣ AKQ5

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ¹
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 297

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ J963

♥ A

♦ AJ87

♣ AK63

South:

♠ K2

♥ KQJT62

♦ KQ93

♣ J

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

Board: 298

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ Q8

♥ AK9876

♦ AQJ5

♣ J

South:

♠ A74

♥ Q

♦ K9642

♣ AT64

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ¹	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

South hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 295	♠ J	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK76	
HCP: 15+1	♣ KJ763	

Board: 296	♠ K832	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T985	
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 297	♠ K2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJT62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ93	
HCP: 15+2	♣ J	

Board: 298	♠ A74	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K9642	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AT64	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ K87

♥ A

♦ QJ94

♣ AQ852

South:

♠ J

♥ K95

♦ AK76

♣ KJ763

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 296

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ JT7

♥ AKJ32

♦ AKQ7

♣ 8

South:

♠ K832

♥ 7

♦ T985

♣ AKQ5

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ¹
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 297

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ J963

♥ A

♦ AJ87

♣ AK63

South:

♠ K2

♥ KQJT62

♦ KQ93

♣ J

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

Board: 298

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ Q8

♥ AK9876

♦ AQJ5

♣ J

South:

♠ A74

♥ Q

♦ K9642

♣ AT64

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ¹	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

North hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 299	♠ AT98	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ83	
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Board: 300	♠ 3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ763	
HCP: 12+3	♣ KJT86	

Board: 301	♠ AQ73	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQT72	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AQJ	

Board: 302	♠ -	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ87	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KQ43	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ AT98

♥ AJ76

♦ AJ83

♣ A

South:

♠ 7

♥ K

♦ KQT94

♣ QJ8754

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !D queen no !S king no !C king

Board: 300

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ 3

♥ 7

♦ AKJ763

♣ KJT86

South:

♠ AKQ8

♥ AQJ

♦ QT985

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

1. Inverted minors

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 301

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ AQ73

♥ 2

♦ AQT72

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ K

♥ KJ97

♦ KJ965

♣ T96

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ¹	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 302

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 7♦ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AJ98

♦ KQJ87

♣ KQ43

South:

♠ AKJ6

♥ K

♦ AT432

♣ AJ6

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ¹
Pass	7♦	All Pass	

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 299	♠ 7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQT94	
HCP: 11+3	♣ QJ8754	

Board: 300	♠ AKQ8	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QT985	
HCP: 18+1	♣ 2	

Board: 301	♠ K	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ965	
HCP: 11+1	♣ T96	

Board: 302	♠ AKJ6	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT432	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AJ6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ AT98

♥ AJ76

♦ AJ83

♣ A

South:

♠ 7

♥ K

♦ KQT94

♣ QJ8754

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !D queen no !S king no !C king

Board: 300

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ 3

♥ 7

♦ AKJ763

♣ KJT86

South:

♠ AKQ8

♥ AQJ

♦ QT985

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

1. Inverted minors

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 301

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ AQ73

♥ 2

♦ AQT72

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ K

♥ KJ97

♦ KJ965

♣ T96

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ¹	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 302

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 7♦ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AJ98

♦ KQJ87

♣ KQ43

South:

♠ AKJ6

♥ K

♦ AT432

♣ AJ6

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ¹
Pass	7♦	All Pass	

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 303	♠ T75	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ542	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 4	

Board: 304	♠ AKJT9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9	
HCP: 15+2	♣ KJ432	

Board: 305	♠ QJ7	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT72	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 7	

Board: 306	♠ J96	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ43	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KJ82	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ T75	♠ AKQ4		1 ♦	Pass	1 ♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ7	♥ K	Pass	1NT	Pass	3 ♦
North HCP: 12+1	♦ KQ542	♦ AJT8	Pass	5 ♦	Pass	6 ♦
South HCP: 20	♣ 4	♣ K732	All Pass			
Contract: 6 ♦ South						

Board: 304

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AKJT9	♠ Q				1 ♣
Vul: N-S	♥ K2	♥ AT9	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♦
North HCP: 15+2	♦ 9	♦ KJT8	Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4NT
South HCP: 16+1	♣ KJ432	♣ AQT86	Pass	5 ♠ ¹	Pass	6 ♣
Contract: 6 ♣ South			All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 305

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ QJ7	♠ AKT6		1 ♦	Pass	1 ♠
Vul: E-W	♥ KJ63	♥ Q	Pass	1NT	Pass	3 ♦
North HCP: 14+1	♦ AKT72	♦ QJ94	Pass	5 ♦	Pass	6 ♦
South HCP: 19	♣ 7	♣ AK65	All Pass			
Contract: 6 ♦ South						

Board: 306

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ J96	♠ AK2				1 ♦
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ K963	Pass	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	4 ♣ ²
North HCP: 16+1	♦ AQJ43	♦ KT652	Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4 ♠
South HCP: 13+1	♣ KJ82	♣ 5	Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ³
Contract: 6 ♦ North			Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	

1. Inverted minors

2. Splinter

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

South hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 303	♠ AKQ4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJT8	
HCP: 20	♣ K732	

Board: 304	♠ Q	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJT8	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQT86	

Board: 305	♠ AKT6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ94	
HCP: 19	♣ AK65	

Board: 306	♠ AK2	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K963	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT652	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ T75	♠ AKQ4		1 ♦	Pass	1 ♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ7	♥ K	Pass	1NT	Pass	3 ♦
North HCP: 12+1	♦ KQ542	♦ AJT8	Pass	5 ♦	Pass	6 ♦
South HCP: 20	♣ 4	♣ K732	All Pass			
Contract: 6 ♦ South						

Board: 304

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ AKJT9	♠ Q				1 ♣
Vul: N-S	♥ K2	♥ AT9	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♦
North HCP: 15+2	♦ 9	♦ KJT8	Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4NT
South HCP: 16+1	♣ KJ432	♣ AQT86	Pass	5 ♠ ¹	Pass	6 ♣
Contract: 6 ♣ South			All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 305

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ QJ7	♠ AKT6		1 ♦	Pass	1 ♠
Vul: E-W	♥ KJ63	♥ Q	Pass	1NT	Pass	3 ♦
North HCP: 14+1	♦ AKT72	♦ QJ94	Pass	5 ♦	Pass	6 ♦
South HCP: 19	♣ 7	♣ AK65	All Pass			
Contract: 6 ♦ South						

Board: 306

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ J96	♠ AK2				1 ♦
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ K963	Pass	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	4 ♣ ²
North HCP: 16+1	♦ AQJ43	♦ KT652	Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4 ♠
South HCP: 13+1	♣ KJ82	♣ 5	Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ³
Contract: 6 ♦ North			Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	

1. Inverted minors

2. Splinter

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

North hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 307	♠ AJ8	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K9652	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AQ94	

Board: 308	♠ T	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ2	
HCP: 14+1	♣ Q98	

Board: 309	♠ KQ92	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ87	
HCP: 15	♣ J	

Board: 310	♠ AKT2	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 9	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AKJ53	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ A

♦ K9652

♣ AQ94

South:

♠ QT6

♥ K9653

♦ AJ83

♣ J

W N E S

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦¹

Pass 6♦ All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 308

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ T

♥ KJT96

♦ AKJ2

♣ Q98

South:

♠ A954

♥ A

♦ 9864

♣ AKJ3

W N E S

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 6♦ All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 309

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ KQ92

♥ AQT7

♦ QJ87

♣ J

South:

♠ A

♥ KJ2

♦ K962

♣ KQ974

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

Board: 310

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7♣ North

North:

♠ AKT2

♥ AT8

♦ 9

♣ AKJ53

South:

♠ Q

♥ KJ9

♦ AKT6

♣ QT642

W N E S

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 5♠³

Pass 7♣ All Pass

1. A=1/4

2. King ask

3. K=2

South hands**Minor_Game_Or_Slam**

Board: 307	♠ QT6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K9653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ83	
HCP: 11+1	♣ J	

Board: 308	♠ A954	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 9864	
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ3	

Board: 309	♠ A	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K962	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KQ974	

Board: 310	♠ Q	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT6	
HCP: 15+1	♣ QT642	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ A

♦ K9652

♣ AQ94

South:

♠ QT6

♥ K9653

♦ AJ83

♣ J

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ¹
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 308

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ T

♥ KJT96

♦ AKJ2

♣ Q98

South:

♠ A954

♥ A

♦ 9864

♣ AKJ3

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 309

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ KQ92

♥ AQT7

♦ QJ87

♣ J

South:

♠ A

♥ KJ2

♦ K962

♣ KQ974

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

Board: 310

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7♣ North

North:

♠ AKT2

♥ AT8

♦ 9

♣ AKJ53

South:

♠ Q

♥ KJ9

♦ AKT6

♣ QT642

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	7♣	All Pass	

1. A=1/4

2. King ask

3. K=2

North hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 311

♠ 4

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJ4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 6432

HCP: 12

♣ A542

Board: 312

♠ K4

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ73

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQ8732

HCP: 17+2

♣ Q

Board: 313

♠ 6

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKQ6

HCP: 19+1

♣ K9853

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ AKJ4

♦ 6432

♣ A542

South:

♠ K62

♥ 3

♦ AKJ87

♣ KQJ9

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

1. Inverted minors

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 312

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ K4

♥ AQ73

♦ AQ8732

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q86

♥ 6

♦ KJ654

♣ AK42

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 313

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ 6

♥ AQJ

♦ AKQ6

♣ K9853

South:

♠ KQ74

♥ K8

♦ 5

♣ AQ7642

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands**Minor_Game_Or_Slam**

Board: 311	♠ K62	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ87	
HCP: 17+1	♣ KQJ9	

Board: 312	♠ Q86	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ654	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AK42	

Board: 313	♠ KQ74	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 5	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AQ7642	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ AKJ4

♦ 6432

♣ A542

South:

♠ K62

♥ 3

♦ AKJ87

♣ KQJ9

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

1. Inverted minors

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 312

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ K4

♥ AQ73

♦ AQ8732

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q86

♥ 6

♦ KJ654

♣ AK42

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 313

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ 6

♥ AQJ

♦ AKQ6

♣ K9853

South:

♠ KQ74

♥ K8

♦ 5

♣ AQ7642

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 314

♠ AT

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ T

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKT83

HCP: 21+2

♣ AKQJ7

Board: 315

♠ AKQ3

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KT73

HCP: 16

♣ A763

Board: 316

♠ 4

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A95

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ92

HCP: 15+1

♣ KQ975

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ AT

♥ T

♦ AKT83

♣ AKQJ7

South:

♠ KJ76

♥ AQ73

♦ Q972

♣ 6

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5 ♠³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6 ♦⁵

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !D queen and !S king

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 315

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQ3

♥ 2

♦ KT73

♣ A763

South:

♠ 4

♥ AKT963

♦ AQJ6

♣ QJ

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣¹

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5 ♥²

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. no !H queen

Board: 316

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ A95

♦ AQ92

♣ KQ975

South:

♠ AKT5

♥ KQT3

♦ JT76

♣ J

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♠¹ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 5 ♦ All Pass

1. Splinter

Board: 314	♠ KJ76	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q972	
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

Board: 315	♠ 4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT963	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ6	
HCP: 17+2	♣ QJ	

Board: 316	♠ AKT5	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT76	
HCP: 14	♣ J	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ AT

♥ T

♦ AKT83

♣ AKQJ7

South:

♠ KJ76

♥ AQ73

♦ Q972

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♦ ⁵
Pass	7NT	All Pass	

1. Inverted minors
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !D queen and !S king
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 315

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQ3

♥ 2

♦ KT73

♣ A763

South:

♠ 4

♥ AKT963

♦ AQJ6

♣ QJ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ¹
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♥ ²
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. A=0/5 or 3/5
2. no !H queen

Board: 316

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ A95

♦ AQ92

♣ KQ975

South:

♠ AKT5

♥ KQT3

♦ JT76

♣ J

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3 ♠ ¹	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	5 ♦	All Pass	

1. Splinter

Board: 317

♠ K

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ K52

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AT753

HCP: 15+1

♣ KQ86

Board: 318

♠ 42

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ J

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQT9854

HCP: 15+3

♣ AKJ

Board: 319

♠ J

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AJT2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AT75

HCP: 12

♣ QT64

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ K

♥ K52

♦ AT753

♣ KQ86

South:

♠ AQJT7

♥ AJ4

♦ QJ64

♣ A

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ¹	All Pass	

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 318

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ 42

♥ J

♦ AQT9854

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ AKT8

♥ KQT

♦ KJ632

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	3 ♥ ¹	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ ²
Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	

1. Splinter

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 319

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 7 ♦ South

North:

♠ J

♥ AJT2

♦ AT75

♣ QT64

South:

♠ AKT4

♥ K

♦ KJ832

♣ AK2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♥ ¹
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6 ♣ ⁴	Pass	7 ♦
All Pass			

All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

South hands**Minor_Game_Or_Slam**

Board: 317	♠ AQJT7	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ64	
HCP: 19+1	♣ A	

Board: 318	♠ AKT8	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ632	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 2	

Board: 319	♠ AKT4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ832	
HCP: 21+1	♣ AK2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ K

♥ K52

♦ AT753

♣ KQ86

South:

♠ AQJT7

♥ AJ4

♦ QJ64

♣ A

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ¹	All Pass	

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 318

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ 42

♥ J

♦ AQT9854

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ AKT8

♥ KQT

♦ KJ632

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	3 ♥ ¹	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ ²
Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	

1. Splinter

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 319

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 7 ♦ South

North:

♠ J

♥ AJT2

♦ AT75

♣ QT64

South:

♠ AKT4

♥ K

♦ KJ832

♣ AK2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♥ ¹
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6 ♣ ⁴	Pass	7 ♦
All Pass			

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

North hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 320

♠ K

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ843

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK43

HCP: 15+1

♣ 987

Board: 321

♠ J

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK52

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQT72

HCP: 18+1

♣ KJ8

Board: 322

♠ AKT4

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 4

West (RHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ K972

HCP: 17

♣ AQJ6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 7 ♦ South

North:

♠ K

♥ AJ843

♦ AK43

♣ 987

South:

♠ A84

♥ K

♦ QJT75

♣ AK32

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣¹ Pass 5NT²

Pass 6 ♦³ Pass 7 ♦

All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

Board: 321

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ J

♥ AK52

♦ AQT72

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ A65

♥ 9

♦ K985

♣ A9732

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♦¹

Pass 3 ♠² Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠³ Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 322

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 5 ♥ South

North:

♠ AKT4

♥ 4

♦ K972

♣ AQJ6

South:

♠ J65

♥ AQT97

♦ AQJ6

♣ 8

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣¹

X 4NT Pass 5 ♥²

All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=2 out of 4

South hands**Minor_Game_Or_Slam****Board: 320**

♠ A84

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ K

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ QJT75

HCP: 17+1

♣ AK32

Board: 321

♠ A65

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K985

HCP: 11+1

♣ A9732

Board: 322

♠ J65

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AQT97

West (LHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AQJ6

HCP: 14+1

♣ 8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 7 ♦ South

North:

♠ K

♥ AJ843

♦ AK43

♣ 987

South:

♠ A84

♥ K

♦ QJT75

♣ AK32

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣¹ Pass 5NT²

Pass 6 ♦³ Pass 7 ♦

All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

Board: 321

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ J

♥ AK52

♦ AQT72

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ A65

♥ 9

♦ K985

♣ A9732

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♦¹

Pass 3 ♠² Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠³ Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 322

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 5 ♥ South

North:

♠ AKT4

♥ 4

♦ K972

♣ AQJ6

South:

♠ J65

♥ AQT97

♦ AQJ6

♣ 8

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♣¹

X 4NT Pass 5 ♥²

All Pass

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=2 out of 4

North hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 323

♠ 4

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQJ65

HCP: 17+1

♣ AT76

Board: 324

♠ AKQ92

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 8

HCP: 18+2

♣ AT876

Board: 325

♠ K5

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KT732

HCP: 13+2

♣ AK963

Board: 326

♠ A75

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ 8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJ98432

HCP: 12+3

♣ K3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ KQJ

♦ AQJ65

♣ AT76

South:

♠ AK862

♥ 6

♦ KT732

♣ K9

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

Board: 324

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ AKQ92

♥ KQ

♦ 8

♣ AT876

South:

♠ J

♥ A82

♦ KQ93

♣ K9543

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ¹	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 325

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ K5

♥ 8

♦ KT732

♣ AK963

South:

♠ AQJ4

♥ AK93

♦ Q954

♣ J

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 326

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ A75

♥ 8

♦ AJ98432

♣ K3

South:

♠ Q

♥ AQ54

♦ Q765

♣ AQJ5

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. Splinter

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

South hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 323	♠ AK862	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT732	
HCP: 13+2	♣ K9	

Board: 324	♠ J	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ A82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ93	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K9543	

Board: 325	♠ AQJ4	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AK93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q954	
HCP: 17	♣ J	

Board: 326	♠ Q	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q765	
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ KQJ

♦ AQJ65

♣ AT76

South:

♠ AK862

♥ 6

♦ KT732

♣ K9

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

Board: 324

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ AKQ92

♥ KQ

♦ 8

♣ AT876

South:

♠ J

♥ A82

♦ KQ93

♣ K9543

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ¹	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 325

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ K5

♥ 8

♦ KT732

♣ AK963

South:

♠ AQJ4

♥ AK93

♦ Q954

♣ J

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 326

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ A75

♥ 8

♦ AJ98432

♣ K3

South:

♠ Q

♥ AQ54

♦ Q765

♣ AQJ5

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. Splinter

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 327

♠ Q

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ J53

HCP: 19+2

♣ AQJ983

Board: 328

♠ AK64

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ T

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A7543

HCP: 15+1

♣ A65

Board: 329

♠ AQJ9

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AT98

HCP: 16

♣ AJ65

Board: 330

♠ Q

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A8643

HCP: 13+2

♣ K8652

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 327

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ AKQ

♦ J53

♣ AQJ983

South:

♠ J97

♥ 3

♦ AQT6

♣ KT654

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 328

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ AK64

♥ T

♦ A7543

♣ A65

South:

♠ 3

♥ AKJ765

♦ KJ92

♣ K7

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ¹
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 329

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AQJ9

♥ 3

♦ AT98

♣ AJ65

South:

♠ K

♥ AKQJT4

♦ KQ73

♣ 43

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ¹
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 330

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ A8

♦ A8643

♣ K8652

South:

♠ AK4

♥ KQ43

♦ KQJ92

♣ J

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

1. Inverted minors

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

South hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 327	♠ J97	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQT6	
HCP: 10+1	♣ KT654	

Board: 328	♠ 3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ92	
HCP: 15+2	♣ K7	

Board: 329	♠ K	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ73	
HCP: 18+2	♣ 43	

Board: 330	♠ AK4	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ92	
HCP: 19+1	♣ J	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 327

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ AKQ

♦ J53

♣ AQJ983

South:

♠ J97

♥ 3

♦ AQT6

♣ KT654

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 328

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ AK64

♥ T

♦ A7543

♣ A65

South:

♠ 3

♥ AKJ765

♦ KJ92

♣ K7

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ¹
All Pass			

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 329

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AQJ9

♥ 3

♦ AT98

♣ AJ65

South:

♠ K

♥ AKQJT4

♦ KQ73

♣ 43

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ¹
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 330

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ A8

♦ A8643

♣ K8652

South:

♠ AK4

♥ KQ43

♦ KQJ92

♣ J

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

1. Inverted minors

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 331

♠ J

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A653

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ QJ943

HCP: 17+1

♣ AKQ

Board: 332

♠ 842

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ A

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KJ43

HCP: 12+1

♣ AT873

Board: 333

♠ AQ83

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJ4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 3

HCP: 17

♣ K842

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ J

♥ A653

♦ QJ943

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AKQ864

♥ K

♦ A875

♣ 64

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣¹

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5 ♥²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6 ♦⁴

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. A=0/5 or 3/5

2. !S queen and !H king

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 332

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ 842

♥ A

♦ KJ43

♣ AT873

South:

♠ AK6

♥ KJ85

♦ A

♣ KJ952

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♣¹ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 5 ♣ Pass 6 ♣

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

Board: 333

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♣ South

North:

♠ AQ83

♥ AKJ4

♦ 3

♣ K842

South:

♠ J

♥ Q73

♦ QJ95

♣ AQT75

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♣¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 6 ♣

All Pass

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

Board: 331 ♠ AKQ864 Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ K The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ A875
HCP: 16+2 ♣ 64

Board: 332 ♠ AK6 You are dealer.
Dealer: South ♥ KJ85 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ A
HCP: 19+1 ♣ KJ952

Board: 333 ♠ J Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North ♥ Q73 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ QJ95
HCP: 12+1 ♣ AQT75

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ J	♠ AKQ864		1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠
Vul: N-S	♥ A653	♥ K	Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
North HCP: 17+1	♦ QJ943	♦ A875	Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ¹
South HCP: 16+2	♣ AKQ	♣ 64	Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♥ ²
Contract: 7NT North			Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6 ♦ ⁴
			Pass	7NT	All Pass	

1. A=0/5 or 3/5
2. !S queen and !H king
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

Board: 332

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 842	♠ AK6				1 ♣
Vul: E-W	♥ A	♥ KJ85	Pass	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	4 ♣
North HCP: 12+1	♦ KJ43	♦ A	Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
South HCP: 19+1	♣ AT873	♣ KJ952	Pass	5 ♣	Pass	6 ♣
Contract: 6 ♣ South			All Pass			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 333

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQ83	♠ J		1 ♣	Pass	2 ♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ4	♥ Q73	Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 3	♦ QJ95	Pass	4 ♥	Pass	6 ♣
South HCP: 12+1	♣ K842	♣ AQT75	All Pass			

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness

North hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 334	♠ 9	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ3	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AJ9743	

Board: 335	♠ J7	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT963	
HCP: 15+2	♣ KQJ52	

Board: 336	♠ AJ3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ64	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AK982	

Board: 337	♠ KQ85	You are dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ42	
HCP: 19	♣ AK95	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7 ♦ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ K9

♦ AKJ3

♣ AJ9743

South:

♠ AQ84

♥ AQT6

♦ Q874

♣ 6

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠¹

Pass 7 ♦ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 335

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ J7

♥ A

♦ AT963

♣ KQJ52

South:

♠ A3

♥ KQ84

♦ KQ8752

♣ 8

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 1 ♥

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

Board: 336

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ Q

♦ KJ64

♣ AK982

South:

♠ K

♥ K43

♦ AQ9873

♣ Q65

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦¹

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5 ♠²

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !D queen and !S king

Board: 337

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ KQ85

♥ A

♦ QJ42

♣ AK95

South:

♠ A6

♥ K7542

♦ K9765

♣ 7

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 1 ♥

Pass 2NT Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 5 ♦

All Pass

Board: 334	♠ AQ84	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q874	
HCP: 14	♣ 6	

Board: 335	♠ A3	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8752	
HCP: 14+2	♣ 8	

Board: 336	♠ K	You are dealer.
Dealer: South	♥ K43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ9873	
HCP: 14+2	♣ Q65	

Board: 337	♠ A6	Partner is dealer.
Dealer: North	♥ K7542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K9765	
HCP: 10+2	♣ 7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7 ♦ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ K9

♦ AKJ3

♣ AJ9743

South:

♠ AQ84

♥ AQT6

♦ Q874

♣ 6

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠¹

Pass 7 ♦ All Pass

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 335

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ J7

♥ A

♦ AT963

♣ KQJ52

South:

♠ A3

♥ KQ84

♦ KQ8752

♣ 8

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 1 ♥

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

Board: 336

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ Q

♦ KJ64

♣ AK982

South:

♠ K

♥ K43

♦ AQ9873

♣ Q65

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦¹

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5 ♠²

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. A=1/5 or 4/5

2. !D queen and !S king

Board: 337

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ KQ85

♥ A

♦ QJ42

♣ AK95

South:

♠ A6

♥ K7542

♦ K9765

♣ 7

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 1 ♥

Pass 2NT Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 5 ♦

All Pass

North hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 338

♠ AKJ32

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK762

HCP: 19+2

♣ 8

Board: 339

♠ 9

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ AK85

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQJT7

HCP: 17+1

♣ K87

Board: 340

♠ 8

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ J63

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK82

HCP: 15+1

♣ AK854

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7 ♦ North

North:

♠ AKJ32

♥ KJ

♦ AK762

♣ 8

South:

♠ 7

♥ AT5

♦ JT543

♣ AKT5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♦
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ¹
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6 ♦ ³
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	7 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

Board: 339

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7 ♦ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ AK85

♦ AQJT7

♣ K87

South:

♠ AKT8

♥ -

♦ K9642

♣ AJT4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♦	Pass	1 ♠
--	-----	------	-----

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣ ¹
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♦	Pass	6 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	7 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 340

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6 ♣ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ J63

♦ AK82

♣ AK854

South:

♠ AQ75

♥ AQ

♦ 3

♣ QJT763

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ ³
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♣	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

South hands

Minor_Game_Or_Slam

Board: 338

♠ 7

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AT5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ JT543

HCP: 12+1

♣ AKT5

Board: 339

♠ AKT8

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ -

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K9642

HCP: 15+1

♣ AJT4

Board: 340

♠ AQ75

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 3

HCP: 15+2

♣ QJT763

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7 ♦ North

North:

♠ AKJ32

♥ KJ

♦ AK762

♣ 8

South:

♠ 7

♥ AT5

♦ JT543

♣ AKT5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♦
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ¹
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5NT ²	Pass	6 ♦ ³
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	7 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

2. King ask by 5NT

3. K=1

Board: 339

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 7 ♦ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ AK85

♦ AQJT7

♣ K87

South:

♠ AKT8

♥ -

♦ K9642

♣ AJT4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♦	Pass	1 ♠
--	-----	------	-----

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣ ¹
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♦	Pass	6 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	7 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Fourth suit game force

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 340

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 15+1

South HCP: 15+2

Contract: 6 ♣ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ J63

♦ AK82

♣ AK854

South:

♠ AQ75

♥ AQ

♦ 3

♣ QJT763

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ ³
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♣	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

North hands**Minor_Game_Or_Slam****Board: 341**

♠ A532

You are dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ A752

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ72

HCP: 13

♣ 3

Board: 342

♠ AQ9852

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ T

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQJ2

HCP: 13+2

♣ T4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ A532

♥ A752

♦ AJ72

♣ 3

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ 3

♦ KQ64

♣ AJT86

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♥ ¹
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ²	Pass	5 ♦
All Pass			

1. Splinter

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 342

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ AQ9852

♥ T

♦ AQJ2

♣ T4

South:

♠ K

♥ AJ53

♦ KT543

♣ AJ5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands**Minor_Game_Or_Slam****Board: 341**

♠ KQJ

Partner is dealer.

Dealer: North

♥ 3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ64

HCP: 16+1

♣ AJT86

Board: 342

♠ K

You are dealer.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ53

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KT543

HCP: 16+1

♣ AJ5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ A532

♥ A752

♦ AJ72

♣ 3

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ 3

♦ KQ64

♣ AJT86

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♥ ¹
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ²	Pass	5 ♦
All Pass			

1. Splinter

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 342

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ AQ9852

♥ T

♦ AQJ2

♣ T4

South:

♠ K

♥ AJ53

♦ KT543

♣ AJ5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	

1. Fourth suit game force